

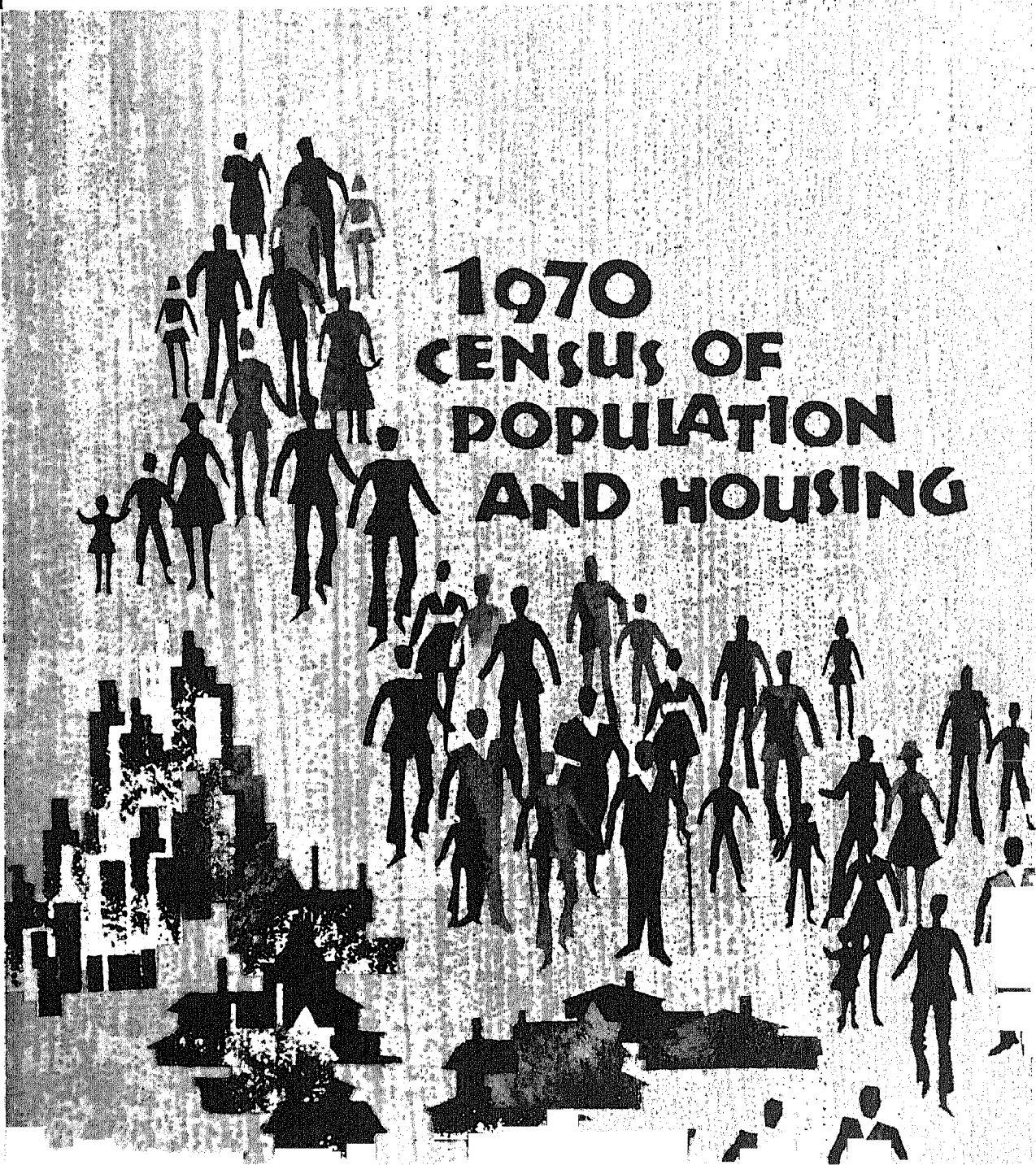
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-65



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-65 Evansville, Ind.-Ky.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 65 cents

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Issued June 1972

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE • Social and Economic Statistics Administration • BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

PHC(1)-65
EVANSVILLE, IND.—KY.

CENSUS TRACTS

NOTE

In the census tract report for Evansville, Ind.—Ky. PHC(1)-65, the data on "Residence in 1965" shown in table P-2 contain an error in classification. Residents of Kentucky who should have been counted in the category "In central city of this SMSA" (i.e., Evansville, Ind.) were erroneously included in the category "In other part of this SMSA." This misclassification affects the figures shown in these two categories for the "Total SMSA" and the part of the SMSA in Kentucky.

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES**POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS**

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-6
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-11
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-16
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-21
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-23
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-25
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-26

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-6
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-11
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-12
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-13

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87,	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.- Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required re-viewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Evansville 18

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IND.	
0001	0001 PART
0014	0014 PART
0015	0015
	0014 PART
0033	0033
	V-0004 PART
0034	0034 PART
	V-0004 PART
0039	0034 PART
	V-0004 PART
0101	V-0001
	V-0003
0102	V-0004 PART
0103	V-0006
0104	V-0007
0105	V-0008
0106	V-0009
0107	V-0010
HENDERSON COUNTY, KY.	
0201	H-0001
0202	H-0002
0203	H-0003
0204	H-0004
0205	H-0005 PART
	H-0006 PART
0206	H-0005 PART
	H-0006 PART
0207	H-0007
0208	H-0008
0209	H-0009

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Only part of the area was tracted in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1960 tract	1970 tract
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IND.	
0014	0014
	0015 PART
0015	0015 PART
0033	0033 PART
0034	0034 PART
	0039 PART
V-0001	0101 PART
V-0003	0101 PART
V-0004	0102
	0033 PART
	0034 PART
	0039 PART
V-0006	0103
V-0007	0104
V-0008	0105
V-0009	0106
V-0010	0107
HENDERSON COUNTY, KY.	
H-0001	0201
H-0002	0202
H-0003	0203
H-0004	0204
H-0005	0205 PART
	0206 PART
H-0006	0205 PART
	0206 PART
H-0007	0207
H-0008	0208
H-0009	0209

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Vanderburgh County, Ind.				Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	Evansville						
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville	Balance			Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
RACE													
All persons	232 775	168 772	138 764	30 008	27 972	36 031	3 008	6 648	5 546	3 039	2 657	2 344	2 747
White	218 940	158 188	128 380	29 808	27 754	32 998	3 003	6 572	5 459	3 025	2 647	2 339	2 646
Negro	13 468	10 279	10 102	177	186	3 003	-	67	74	5	6	1	98
Percent Negro	5.8	6.1	7.3	0.6	0.7	8.3	-	1.0	1.3	0.2	0.2	-	3.6
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	110 796	79 751	64 840	14 911	13 754	17 291	1 464	3 101	2 474	1 409	1 220	1 080	1 271
3 and 4 years	9 175	6 335	5 193	1 142	1 214	1 626	128	189	144	82	56	62	82
5 to 9 years	3 640	2 511	2 026	485	484	645	47	88	53	28	27	20	29
10 to 14 years	11 335	7 897	6 191	1 706	1 565	1 873	148	290	154	94	74	95	94
15 to 19 years	2 077	1 420	1 116	304	302	355	31	46	23	17	6	19	17
20 to 24 years	2 271	1 567	1 243	324	324	380	36	55	34	15	20	19	18
25 to 29 years	12 275	8 847	6 821	2 026	1 564	1 864	143	284	148	150	131	105	101
30 to 34 years	2 376	1 721	1 339	382	284	371	30	49	25	24	24	19	17
35 to 39 years	10 639	7 779	6 271	1 508	1 266	1 594	137	275	403	132	106	110	155
40 to 44 years	2 418	1 723	1 355	368	331	364	37	64	34	24	27	24	32
45 to 49 years	2 342	1 704	1 341	363	283	355	31	70	29	30	30	28	25
50 to 54 years	2 272	1 673	1 304	369	269	330	30	58	35	34	22	19	34
55 to 59 years	1 939	1 434	1 204	230	217	288	17	45	148	27	15	26	30
60 to 64 years	1 668	1 245	1 067	178	166	257	22	43	157	17	12	13	34
65 to 69 years	7 588	5 636	5 011	625	840	1 112	135	156	443	130	55	73	135
70 to 74 years	1 522	1 136	1 001	135	163	223	21	22	152	20	18	7	36
75 years and over	1 441	1 110	974	136	155	176	24	26	116	33	10	21	32
Persons per household	13 243	9 259	7 577	1 682	1 883	2 101	185	370	243	122	94	90	119
Under 5 years	12 463	9 020	6 985	2 035	1 482	1 961	156	419	189	131	124	104	96
5 to 9 years	13 011	9 530	7 601	1 929	1 526	1 955	194	452	256	184	179	134	141
10 to 14 years	5 737	4 214	3 538	676	676	847	87	184	118	111	100	81	88
15 to 19 years	4 917	3 605	3 050	555	562	750	68	194	122	102	112	76	58
20 to 24 years	6 782	5 017	4 345	672	743	1 022	62	184	163	131	124	98	118
25 to 29 years	3 631	2 612	2 257	355	433	586	22	104	91	40	65	52	84
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	121 979	89 021	73 924	15 097	14 218	18 740	1 544	3 547	3 072	1 630	1 437	1 264	1 476
3 and 4 years	9 035	6 291	5 112	1 179	1 167	1 540	112	202	135	78	51	65	78
5 to 9 years	3 705	2 611	2 075	536	470	624	42	79	49	30	23	31	28
10 to 14 years	10 865	7 550	5 925	1 625	1 473	1 842	148	248	146	74	95	85	78
15 to 19 years	2 108	1 487	1 175	312	285	336	31	39	30	19	21	17	19
20 to 24 years	2 170	1 473	1 146	327	327	370	29	42	25	16	18	11	9
25 to 29 years	11 795	8 413	6 545	1 868	1 497	1 885	138	291	164	118	96	103	91
30 to 34 years	2 314	1 635	1 276	359	292	387	26	61	23	32	19	22	17
35 to 39 years	11 038	8 162	6 762	1 400	1 220	1 656	147	244	553	111	102	102	121
40 to 44 years	2 415	1 767	1 378	389	274	374	26	48	29	28	18	24	24
45 to 49 years	2 267	1 656	1 348	308	257	354	34	67	28	18	22	22	30
50 to 54 years	2 200	1 617	1 305	312	271	312	33	51	32	27	26	27	25
55 to 59 years	2 194	1 635	1 415	220	220	339	23	39	232	21	18	11	19
60 to 64 years	1 962	1 487	1 316	171	198	277	31	39	232	17	18	18	23
65 to 69 years	9 185	6 816	6 030	786	1 028	1 341	135	228	504	164	58	71	139
70 to 74 years	2 011	1 538	1 376	162	189	284	25	34	220	30	10	15	32
75 years and over	1 876	1 436	1 286	150	202	238	30	45	131	50	16	16	26
Persons per household	13 776	9 652	7 728	1 924	1 928	2 196	185	390	235	133	112	91	133
Under 5 years	13 615	9 980	7 881	2 099	1 548	2 087	183	490	220	155	140	129	115
5 to 9 years	14 634	10 955	9 107	1 848	1 579	2 100	225	571	344	251	227	176	198
10 to 14 years	6 377	4 845	4 166	679	621	911	91	221	152	152	129	106	94
15 to 19 years	5 898	4 472	3 963	509	601	825	67	196	171	120	127	87	110
20 to 24 years	9 314	7 089	6 371	718	903	1 322	77	234	287	182	185	157	174
25 to 29 years	6 447	4 796	4 334	462	653	998	36	232	161	92	115	92	145
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	232 775	168 772	138 764	30 008	27 972	36 031	3 008	6 648	5 546	3 039	2 657	2 344	2 747
In households	227 974	164 343	134 633	29 710	27 819	35 812	3 008	5 360	4 486	3 032	2 637	2 344	2 572
Head of household	74 855	54 771	46 404	8 367	8 584	11 500	995	1 697	1 843	1 145	979	845	924
Head of family	60 901	43 969	36 251	7 718	7 371	9 561	859	1 524	1 325	931	802	673	706
Primary individual	13 954	10 802	10 153	649	1 213	1 939	136	173	518	214	177	172	218
Wife of head	53 387	38 405	31 095	7 310	6 720	8 262	763	1 403	1 171	834	723	601	588
Other relative of head	96 986	68 986	55 114	13 872	12 268	15 732	1 228	2 218	1 421	1 005	911	871	1 003
Not related to head	2 746	2 181	2 020	161	247	318	22	42	49	48	24	27	57
In group quarters	4 801	4 429	4 131	298	153	219	-	1 288	1 060	7	20	-	175
Persons per household	3.05	3.00	2.90	3.55	3.24	3.11	3.02	3.16	2.43	2.65	2.69	2.77	2.78
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	60 901	43 969	36 251	7 718	7 371	9 561	859	1 524	1 325	931	802	673	706
With own children under 18 years	32 531	23 017	18 291	4 726	4 224	5 290	462	820	526	365	286	271	282
Number of children	73 262	51 834	40 613	11 221	9 576	11 852	941	1 743	1 031	730	622	636	640
Husband-wife families	53 387	38 405	31 095	7 310	6 720	8 262	763	1 403	1 171	834	723	601	588
With own children under 18 years	29 132	20 502	15 958	4 544	3 944	4 686	408	770	472	339	274	252	244
Number of children	65 778	46 348	35 532	10 816	8 933	10 497	823	1 635	949	684	593	603	570
Percent of total under 18 years	83.9	83.6	81.1	92.8	87.9	82.3	81.6	88.0	88.0	90.4	91.5	91.5	82.1
Families with other male head	1 452	1 051	923	128	160	241	14	22	31	9	18	7	22
With own children under 18 years	453	313	269	44	48	72	3	6	9	3	2	2	3
Number of children	868	625	525	100	105	138	8	16	14	4	3	3	7
Families with female head	6 062	4 513	4 233	280	491	1 058	82	99	123	88	61	65	96
With own children under 18 years	2 966	2 202	2 064	138	232	532	51	44	45	23	10	17	35
Number of children	6 616	4 861	4 556	305	538	1 217	110	92	68	42	26	30	63
Percent of total under 18 years	8.4	8.8	10.4	2.6	5.3	9.5	10.9	5.0	6.3	5.5	4.0	4.6	9.1
Persons under 18 years	78 394	55 473	43 818	11 655	10 165	12 756	1 008	1 857	1 078	757	648	659	694
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	80 387	58 393	47 974	10 419	9 695	12 299	1 075	2 387	2 053	1 107	983	837	1 011
Married	19 667	14 595	12 027	2 568	2 225	2 847	242	675	743	233	208	203	309
Separated	55 574	39 978	32 506	7 472	6 950	8 646	780	1 576	1 204	846	738	605	613
Widowed	589	427	397	30	54	108	4	26	11	2	3	-	6
Divorced	2 431	1 775	1 555	220	261	395	10	61	42	15	26	20	54
Persons per household	2 715	2 045	1 886	159	259	411	43						

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Evansville—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
RACE														
All persons	3 686	8 044	4 447	4 049	3 475	3 784	2 571	3 284	2 921	1 923	662	2 737	3 455	2 796
White	3 677	8 018	4 425	2 962	3 386	3 218	873	229	634	1 886	623	2 732	3 440	2 777
Negro	7	16	17	1 072	75	541	1 696	3 051	2 284	18	35	1	12	14
Percent Negro	0.2	0.2	0.4	26.5	2.2	14.3	66.0	92.9	78.2	0.9	5.3	-	0.3	0.5
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 699	3 960	2 127	1 881	1 547	1 661	1 148	1 491	1 251	814	378	1 250	1 547	1 297
3 and 4 years	129	372	239	184	130	157	97	142	135	51	17	107	149	110
5 to 9 years	46	159	92	76	45	60	43	54	55	14	5	44	51	42
5 years	144	489	212	235	123	146	123	142	150	22	10	92	129	96
6 years	29	91	33	52	25	37	21	22	26	3	3	13	24	17
10 to 14 years	30	108	49	51	20	35	26	30	27	5	2	15	27	14
14 years	174	478	257	221	131	138	149	163	156	31	10	102	136	139
15 to 19 years	45	82	53	40	31	28	27	42	35	5	1	19	31	34
15 years	171	354	197	170	136	149	101	115	133	60	17	114	148	138
16 years	36	92	46	44	18	28	21	25	25	10	2	21	30	25
17 years	33	75	50	27	23	26	29	26	25	5	1	28	30	36
18 years	35	72	29	45	29	30	15	34	25	9	3	29	29	25
19 years	41	70	40	24	25	39	13	12	27	12	5	21	33	30
20 to 24 years	26	45	32	30	41	26	23	18	31	24	6	15	26	22
20 years	115	295	184	119	174	181	79	78	88	100	33	100	145	103
21 years	18	48	31	24	35	37	16	10	25	22	7	23	34	22
22 years	16	47	29	23	32	35	19	17	19	23	11	16	23	24
25 to 34 years	211	631	325	187	184	190	101	116	111	108	37	130	167	132
35 to 44 years	177	486	256	176	151	149	131	135	101	48	31	111	150	137
45 to 54 years	208	454	228	205	192	174	122	174	111	87	63	142	148	143
55 to 59 years	118	142	88	88	78	81	62	123	55	51	43	88	90	61
60 to 64 years	81	92	52	72	57	86	61	83	54	57	41	76	75	64
65 to 74 years	113	136	70	164	111	134	78	141	108	131	40	110	135	116
75 years and over	56	31	19	60	80	76	44	79	49	68	36	78	75	58
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 987	4 084	2 320	2 168	1 928	2 123	1 423	1 793	1 670	1 109	284	1 487	1 908	1 499
3 and 4 years	136	341	194	206	154	171	109	140	136	39	6	100	145	108
5 to 9 years	55	138	78	83	52	49	51	67	50	10	3	37	57	43
5 years	136	408	243	201	127	135	148	150	189	18	7	101	119	108
6 years	27	74	51	38	22	28	28	30	38	6	3	21	27	24
10 to 14 years	32	93	46	25	29	26	30	42	42	1	1	22	30	20
14 years	172	397	226	238	140	151	158	145	158	19	7	109	126	145
15 to 19 years	26	73	38	38	22	32	32	30	34	6	2	19	25	26
15 years	155	396	217	180	172	186	132	128	145	80	32	125	236	154
16 years	27	92	44	51	32	26	27	29	31	8	4	32	32	27
17 years	33	93	52	41	37	35	28	23	33	6	3	25	29	26
18 years	39	77	38	40	37	40	25	26	24	4	2	23	29	36
19 years	34	69	39	21	33	46	26	25	31	29	12	26	71	32
20 to 24 years	22	65	44	27	33	39	26	25	26	33	11	19	75	33
20 years	146	355	241	165	212	221	93	113	107	120	21	107	200	111
21 years	34	73	50	43	42	57	26	29	32	35	7	27	70	22
22 years	25	59	39	29	42	62	15	15	21	26	4	26	38	32
25 to 34 years	200	634	329	226	176	183	132	133	136	66	18	110	154	111
35 to 44 years	213	537	242	217	169	179	137	173	162	63	17	128	159	140
45 to 54 years	299	461	266	226	237	227	169	252	151	125	30	187	182	164
55 to 59 years	136	156	108	113	94	114	63	136	78	73	27	109	116	96
60 to 64 years	127	139	100	95	117	131	80	104	86	100	28	103	119	89
65 to 74 years	173	182	101	195	173	240	118	204	191	228	50	178	203	159
75 years and over	94	78	53	106	157	185	84	115	131	178	41	130	149	114
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	3 686	8 044	4 447	4 049	3 475	3 784	2 571	3 284	2 921	1 923	662	2 737	3 455	2 796
In households	3 686	8 044	4 439	4 049	3 475	3 737	2 511	3 234	2 855	1 856	571	2 668	3 271	2 773
Head of household	1 302	2 464	1 388	1 347	1 284	1 474	786	1 188	993	1 078	373	1 030	1 255	967
Head of family	1 066	2 164	1 202	1 019	911	940	618	785	609	419	90	645	804	684
Primary individual	236	300	186	328	373	534	168	403	384	659	283	385	451	283
Wife of head	932	1 960	1 055	801	756	719	501	512	350	310	61	502	604	549
Other relative of head	1 415	3 532	1 971	1 850	1 304	1 402	1 180	1 355	1 423	336	112	1 061	1 319	1 199
Not related to head	37	88	25	51	84	142	44	179	89	132	25	75	93	58
In group quarters	-	-	8	-	47	47	60	50	66	67	91	69	184	23
Persons per household	2.83	3.26	3.20	3.01	2.67	2.54	3.19	2.72	2.88	1.72	1.53	2.59	2.61	2.87
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 066	2 164	1 202	1 019	911	940	618	785	609	419	90	645	804	684
With own children under 18 years	530	1 359	731	538	408	406	322	336	326	108	22	276	375	322
Number of children	1 051	2 886	1 538	1 459	888	971	823	788	945	201	56	648	870	789
Husband-wife families	932	1 960	1 055	801	756	719	501	512	350	310	61	502	604	549
With own children under 18 years	466	1 239	657	406	337	306	265	206	167	79	17	226	284	278
Number of children	939	2 676	1 402	1 059	737	743	674	522	483	150	40	535	670	686
Percent of total under 18 years	85.7	89.6	86.0	69.1	75.1	68.6	72.6	50.0	44.4	67.6	55.6	69.6	68.2	77.9
Families with other male head	19	36	20	32	27	39	21	58	35	24	3	23	46	28
With own children under 18 years	5	20	8	7	9	11	9	26	15	2	-	4	12	3
Number of children	10	34	18	18	18	16	17	46	27	2	-	15	20	3
Families with female head	115	168	127	186	128	182	96	215	224	85	26	120	154	107
With own children under 18 years	59	100	66	125	62	89	48	104	144	27	5	46	79	41
Number of children	102	176	118	382	133	212	132	220	435	49	16	98	180	100
Percent of total under 18 years	9.3	5.9	7.2	24.9	13.6	19.6	14.2	21.1	40.0	22.1	22.2	12.7	18.3	11.4
Persons under 18 years	1 096	2 986	1 630	1 533	981	1 083	929	1 045	1 087	222	72	769	983	881
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 295	2 703	1 472	1 281	1 194	1 248	806	1 086	845	715	342	968	1 164	986
Married	290	608	337	306	308	306	196	300	306	206	114	254	347	279
Separated	949	1 993	1 082	860	803	774	551	620	412	332	98	543	661	580
Widowed	2	5	5	19	18	21	23	51	32	10	14	10	22	9
Divorced	28	33	17	53	31	55	30	100	47	70	38	94	54	64
	28	69	36	62	52	113	29	66	80	107	92	77	102	63
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 569	3 011	1 695	1 561	1 529	1 698	1 040	1 388	1 221	1 039	266	1 196	1 543	1 164
Mar														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.													
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
RACE														
All persons	1 907	3 490	4 187	3 017	3 247	2 269	2 619	1 504	5 984	3 498	2 542	3 597	4 688	2 372
White	1 889	3 218	4 182	3 013	3 168	1 922	2 568	1 501	5 938	3 489	2 466	3 502	4 680	2 368
Negro	14	271	1	1	73	343	47	—	33	—	74	89	—	3
Percent Negro	0.7	7.8	—	—	2.2	15.1	1.8	—	0.6	—	2.9	2.5	—	0.1
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	886	1 642	1 955	1 391	1 509	1 039	1 181	696	2 773	1 626	1 232	1 739	2 354	1 185
3 and 4 years	74	129	115	105	131	105	79	45	167	123	88	149	233	89
5 to 9 years	26	45	40	49	50	40	21	16	65	47	36	62	99	34
5 years	69	146	159	119	143	117	77	60	296	121	153	172	332	156
6 years	13	29	24	25	24	23	17	8	57	27	29	35	58	39
10 to 14 years	14	25	38	27	31	24	14	12	55	14	39	28	55	28
14 years	63	149	182	136	158	123	118	67	297	188	135	197	361	146
15 to 19 years	10	35	35	24	30	15	28	18	68	24	28	39	68	26
15 years	67	159	195	136	143	115	103	65	274	146	122	144	258	136
16 years	16	30	46	26	31	30	31	15	59	32	17	31	71	29
16 years	16	33	45	32	31	32	26	9	62	29	34	30	65	32
17 years	18	36	43	24	35	21	20	16	61	36	24	45	57	28
18 years	8	33	36	32	22	22	15	12	52	25	27	20	41	28
19 years	9	27	25	22	24	10	11	13	40	24	20	18	24	19
20 to 24 years	81	135	159	102	111	73	100	66	195	131	57	113	99	53
20 years	15	26	24	21	14	15	19	16	24	23	12	30	25	12
21 years	16	27	22	19	19	15	21	8	38	22	13	12	20	10
25 to 34 years	111	161	213	144	130	96	122	61	315	165	151	273	308	139
35 to 44 years	73	142	203	131	151	96	121	69	313	173	130	193	379	157
45 to 54 years	106	180	262	141	150	94	117	93	332	179	159	204	248	148
55 to 59 years	81	96	141	88	97	34	89	39	132	106	73	90	52	62
60 to 64 years	58	106	117	67	88	43	79	38	127	76	52	73	41	49
65 to 74 years	72	165	149	134	130	102	101	54	192	150	80	101	30	35
75 years and over	31	74	60	88	77	41	75	39	133	68	32	30	13	15
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 021	1 848	2 232	1 626	1 738	1 230	1 438	808	3 211	1 872	1 310	1 858	2 334	1 187
3 and 4 years	90	120	146	117	109	83	77	43	182	134	95	151	206	78
5 to 9 years	34	50	69	46	48	37	33	18	69	57	33	62	98	30
5 years	63	143	117	122	129	111	74	57	253	132	112	108	304	128
6 years	15	27	27	29	19	21	12	9	40	23	13	39	64	25
10 to 14 years	9	27	17	27	28	21	9	16	41	23	19	37	68	18
14 years	65	149	180	124	144	132	104	68	323	186	144	149	317	150
15 to 19 years	20	19	41	27	25	27	20	12	62	35	30	26	64	33
15 years	81	156	180	114	152	117	132	75	282	163	126	182	236	120
16 years	14	27	40	31	29	30	25	14	66	45	33	38	53	26
16 years	11	28	42	21	38	24	31	13	52	30	33	44	71	27
17 years	15	40	35	21	32	21	18	14	62	28	34	41	48	27
18 years	23	36	36	21	29	22	32	14	54	35	17	35	31	21
19 years	18	25	27	20	24	20	26	20	48	25	9	24	33	19
20 to 24 years	83	137	202	100	128	85	109	74	255	139	93	156	119	74
20 years	20	38	38	14	35	19	20	14	44	27	14	25	16	11
21 years	20	38	54	20	26	18	22	16	54	38	21	33	20	15
25 to 34 years	109	155	201	148	141	105	103	62	330	172	150	257	371	153
35 to 44 years	75	161	236	141	142	116	135	80	366	175	165	226	416	166
45 to 54 years	140	225	337	210	214	130	158	118	338	244	175	230	211	146
55 to 59 years	79	136	188	97	99	63	110	46	181	107	68	95	51	43
60 to 64 years	81	126	156	103	113	69	104	43	161	106	63	80	36	40
65 to 74 years	102	216	185	215	213	130	183	83	310	182	77	100	46	66
75 years and over	53	124	104	135	154	89	149	59	230	132	42	44	21	23
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	1 907	3 490	4 187	3 017	3 247	2 269	2 619	1 504	5 984	3 498	2 542	3 597	4 688	2 372
In households	1 904	3 480	4 177	2 963	3 183	2 240	2 583	1 504	5 761	3 498	2 542	3 585	4 688	2 372
Head of household	721	1 266	1 532	1 100	1 123	762	976	534	1 929	1 218	797	1 155	1 200	675
Head of family	558	956	1 252	788	843	566	704	443	1 587	984	689	1 010	1 150	622
Primary individual	163	310	280	312	280	196	272	91	342	234	108	145	40	53
Wife of head	476	818	1 126	623	674	421	569	398	1 383	851	618	909	1 061	517
Other relative of head	688	1 338	1 459	1 190	1 355	1 038	991	558	2 394	1 401	1 110	1 496	2 401	1 113
Not related to head	19	58	60	50	31	19	47	14	55	28	17	25	26	7
In group quarters	3	10	10	54	64	29	36	—	223	—	—	12	—	—
Persons per household	2.64	2.75	2.73	2.69	2.83	2.94	2.65	2.82	2.99	2.87	3.19	3.10	3.91	3.51
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	558	956	1 252	788	843	566	704	443	1 587	984	689	1 010	1 160	622
With own children under 18 years	231	423	534	352	359	279	271	193	749	456	361	547	875	384
Number of children	483	930	1 075	801	862	730	597	390	1 703	974	845	1 153	2 035	879
Husband-wife families	476	818	1 126	623	674	421	569	398	1 383	851	618	909	1 061	577
With own children under 18 years	197	364	481	280	309	198	228	176	697	399	331	491	795	362
Number of children	415	808	972	644	750	511	522	358	1 563	870	780	1 043	1 847	827
Percent of total under 18 years	80.7	78.4	84.5	73.3	74.3	61.6	76.8	85.0	83.1	80.3	86.5	84.5	87.2	90.3
Families with other male head	16	24	26	41	29	17	36	7	46	21	14	18	13	11
With own children under 18 years	2	7	6	11	4	5	7	—	9	8	5	8	8	6
Number of children	7	13	13	27	7	14	10	—	18	13	12	17	14	12
Families with female head	66	114	100	124	140	128	99	38	158	112	57	83	86	34
With own children under 18 years	32	52	47	61	46	76	36	17	63	49	25	48	72	16
Number of children	61	109	90	130	105	205	65	32	122	91	53	93	174	40
Percent of total under 18 years	11.9	10.6	7.8	14.8	10.4	24.7	9.6	7.6	6.5	8.4	5.9	7.5	8.2	4.4
Persons under 18 years	514	1 030	1 150	878	1 010	829	680	421	1 880	1 084	902	1 235	2 118	915
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	690	1 253	1 534	1 055	1 107	709	935	542	2 081	1 218	884	1 260	1 496	820
Married	142	282	311	288	292	198	239	113	508	263	202	259	389	202
Separated	494	861	1 140	667	715	447	606	406	1 427	875	632	934	1 078	593
Widowed	4	18	3	9	13	6	5	1	5	10	1	9	2	1
Divorced	21	50	40	45	47	26	43	15	78	37	22	36	13	13
Divorced	33	60	43	55	53	38	47	8	68	43	28	31	16	12
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	823	1 455	1 830	1 290	1 381	931	1 203	652	2 515	1 455	989	1 396	1 571	864
Married	126	236	317	213										

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.				Balance of Vanderburgh County, Ind.							Warrick County, Ind.		
	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
RACE														
All persons	4 370	6 810	6 853	1 987	2 337	8 367	1 459	6 065	6 018	1 587	4 175	2 748	2 690	1 512
White	4 353	6 749	6 820	1 983	2 332	8 348	1 458	5 943	5 970	1 585	4 172	2 736	2 689	1 512
Negro	11	41	11	—	—	15	1	117	42	—	2	3	—	—
Percent Negro	0.3	0.6	0.2	—	—	0.2	0.1	1.9	0.7	—	—	0.1	—	—
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 159	3 071	3 322	1 010	1 178	4 144	704	2 983	2 992	803	2 107	1 386	1 329	769
3 and 4 years	218	255	220	106	99	365	52	207	205	48	166	115	104	61
5 to 9 years	92	103	85	38	24	162	21	93	90	18	65	42	42	28
5 years	264	320	305	118	134	466	68	367	345	97	229	164	131	99
6 years	46	54	38	15	24	83	13	77	58	17	32	28	29	21
7 years	52	76	55	20	25	90	10	69	68	21	41	39	29	19
10 to 14 years	283	320	398	153	186	555	84	370	404	121	306	154	137	103
14 years	51	69	80	30	30	104	20	71	66	30	61	30	21	14
15 to 19 years	187	272	326	102	137	374	67	278	331	116	205	141	145	100
15 years	37	74	86	29	33	94	17	64	82	29	49	33	30	23
16 years	35	63	88	27	42	98	13	62	72	25	44	33	26	26
17 years	40	33	72	24	29	88	17	72	77	29	57	33	26	19
18 years	40	33	42	16	13	57	9	34	63	24	30	24	30	24
19 years	35	39	38	6	20	37	11	39	37	9	25	17	22	12
20 to 24 years	170	228	174	43	38	162	43	122	140	39	81	66	78	49
20 years	30	22	29	12	10	32	6	25	36	7	17	10	23	10
21 years	28	40	36	12	8	35	9	26	31	7	20	9	17	9
25 to 34 years	356	451	392	136	130	525	75	325	319	71	237	159	170	88
35 to 44 years	244	347	463	143	163	585	82	414	404	101	286	135	133	74
45 to 54 years	225	358	504	110	137	571	81	418	380	93	249	136	162	87
55 to 59 years	60	139	179	43	48	169	31	159	159	25	85	74	68	35
60 to 64 years	60	120	151	22	36	132	41	112	103	36	95	72	55	33
65 to 74 years	62	149	148	24	49	166	50	127	135	31	114	109	93	21
75 years and over	30	112	62	10	21	74	30	84	67	25	54	59	53	19
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 211	3 739	3 531	977	1 159	4 223	755	3 082	3 026	784	2 068	1 362	1 361	743
3 and 4 years	222	268	198	87	87	368	39	230	232	64	159	119	119	74
5 to 9 years	93	106	95	42	45	163	19	107	105	22	75	54	47	29
5 years	242	311	358	117	131	452	73	335	337	83	214	139	119	97
6 years	55	68	72	24	26	95	9	60	67	11	44	30	27	20
7 years	48	61	69	19	21	78	25	69	69	21	44	23	30	25
10 to 14 years	252	354	388	124	141	503	80	385	384	121	254	166	115	95
14 years	49	77	81	25	34	94	14	64	88	17	48	32	19	15
15 to 19 years	226	324	301	77	111	350	64	313	282	95	185	124	131	69
15 years	57	74	99	18	30	117	15	75	72	24	56	28	32	16
16 years	41	76	64	17	30	70	14	67	69	18	40	25	21	13
17 years	47	79	66	16	18	70	19	84	63	22	36	34	29	14
18 years	34	55	47	16	16	58	9	44	42	17	34	18	25	15
19 years	47	40	25	10	17	35	7	43	36	14	19	19	24	11
20 to 24 years	227	291	204	43	62	205	39	141	183	58	98	101	93	52
20 years	32	46	33	9	10	39	7	30	46	17	13	19	18	6
21 years	39	59	40	6	12	35	9	29	33	13	19	17	20	11
25 to 34 years	340	466	424	154	150	599	75	396	374	69	261	152	168	95
35 to 44 years	261	398	512	142	177	627	81	433	392	105	284	147	148	81
45 to 54 years	223	422	508	110	136	517	90	393	382	83	245	139	154	81
55 to 59 years	61	155	193	30	43	183	45	129	145	30	104	65	63	23
60 to 64 years	52	157	152	25	41	116	34	110	99	26	83	56	55	28
65 to 74 years	73	261	195	43	57	171	65	135	142	29	119	102	119	29
75 years and over	32	332	98	25	23	132	70	80	74	21	62	52	77	19
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 370	6 810	6 853	1 987	2 337	8 367	1 459	6 065	6 018	1 587	4 175	2 748	2 690	1 512
In households	4 364	6 403	6 853	1 972	2 321	8 239	1 371	6 025	6 000	1 587	4 167	2 734	2 690	1 512
Head of household	1 240	2 076	2 207	536	632	2 328	422	1 692	1 693	391	1 209	793	862	400
Head of family	1 150	1 754	1 902	507	591	2 189	374	1 571	1 532	365	1 096	675	739	361
Primary individual	90	322	305	29	41	139	48	121	161	26	113	118	123	39
Wife of head	1 058	1 584	1 782	472	563	2 098	344	1 489	1 440	339	1 037	621	685	339
Other relative of head	2 030	2 678	2 802	954	1 117	3 773	604	2 799	2 830	846	1 903	1 287	1 138	766
Not related to head	36	65	62	10	9	40	1	45	37	11	18	33	5	7
In group quarters	6	407	—	15	16	128	88	40	18	—	8	14	—	—
Persons per household	3.52	3.08	3.11	3.68	3.67	3.54	3.25	3.56	3.54	4.06	3.45	3.45	3.12	3.78
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 150	1 754	1 902	507	591	2 189	374	1 571	1 532	365	1 096	675	739	361
With own children under 18 years	765	1 035	1 055	331	387	1 395	202	931	920	237	654	380	397	237
Number of children	1 666	2 172	2 277	785	927	3 176	458	2 229	2 232	647	1 552	949	856	616
Husband-wife families	1 058	1 584	1 782	472	563	2 098	344	1 489	1 440	339	1 037	621	685	339
With own children under 18 years	701	948	992	317	374	1 346	190	897	880	226	631	356	375	228
Number of children	1 526	2 010	2 159	754	897	3 070	429	2 162	2 124	624	1 510	877	803	592
Percent of total under 18 years	87.8	89.1	92.2	90.2	93.4	94.6	87.4	93.0	90.7	91.6	93.8	84.0	89.2	92.4
Families with other male head	15	32	18	5	1	28	5	26	39	12	17	18	15	7
With own children under 18 years	6	10	6	2	1	13	1	11	11	3	4	8	7	1
Number of children	12	25	9	3	1	27	2	23	35	7	5	23	15	4
Families with female head	77	138	102	30	27	63	25	56	53	14	42	36	39	15
With own children under 18 years	58	77	57	12	12	36	11	23	29	8	19	16	15	8
Number of children	128	137	109	28	29	79	27	44	73	16	37	49	38	20
Percent of total under 18 years	7.4	6.1	4.7	3.3	3.0	2.4	5.5	1.9	3.1	2.3	2.3	4.7	4.2	3.1
Persons under 18 years	1 738	2 257	2 342	836	960	3 246	491	2 325	2 342	681	1 610	1 044	900	641
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 445	2 245	2 479	663	789	2 862	520	2 110	2 104	567	1 467	983	978	520
Married	308	497	599	165	201	643	131	494	538	201	360	255	226	157
Separated	1 088	1 629	1 814	480	574	2 144	358	1 518	1 478	343	1 057	662	703	345
Widowed	5	4	7	1	2	10	1	6	7	—	4	9	4	1
Divorced	16	75	32	4	8	42	21	57	42	19	31	29	29	10
	33	44	34	14	6	33	10	41	46	4	19	37	20	8
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 544	2 883	2 668	674	834	2 994	577	2 196	2 161	533	1 489	970	1 027	492
Married	283	682												

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warrick County, Ind.—Con.					Henderson County, Ky.								
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209
RACE														
All persons	2 124	4 590	5 736	5 362	3 210	2 818	2 982	3 050	3 631	3 251	5 350	5 785	2 919	6 245
White	2 120	4 562	5 630	5 347	3 158	2 319	2 767	2 518	2 838	2 847	5 299	5 739	2 857	5 814
Negro	—	27	92	15	49	497	205	532	784	403	47	44	60	431
Percent Negro	—	0.6	1.6	0.3	1.5	17.6	6.9	17.4	21.6	12.4	0.9	0.8	2.1	6.9
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 016	2 336	2 660	2 670	1 588	1 308	1 360	1 437	1 626	1 547	2 602	2 858	1 467	3 086
3 and 4 years	105	223	213	261	132	136	127	146	175	137	237	255	117	296
5 to 9 years	47	88	66	119	52	55	51	68	62	65	81	96	42	125
10 to 14 years	116	272	271	330	182	141	130	126	141	150	298	341	161	385
15 to 19 years	25	55	52	59	33	20	26	22	29	32	66	70	26	64
20 to 24 years	26	56	50	73	32	28	39	25	26	34	48	63	35	82
25 to 34 years	132	275	254	320	189	137	127	151	169	136	328	297	160	359
35 to 44 years	20	58	45	54	42	24	30	36	42	31	56	56	31	65
45 to 54 years	78	206	230	231	135	124	132	138	137	161	233	265	129	275
55 to 64 years	22	62	61	62	30	34	22	33	29	32	50	61	36	67
65 to 74 years	24	40	43	63	30	23	24	35	28	44	59	51	32	59
75 years and over	12	40	52	46	34	25	24	29	31	32	42	62	23	62
Female, all ages	12	30	41	38	23	22	29	26	30	20	40	49	24	48
Under 5 years	8	34	33	22	18	20	33	15	19	33	42	42	14	39
3 and 4 years	70	132	200	150	95	98	120	99	146	88	154	165	74	168
5 to 9 years	8	26	42	30	14	18	27	28	27	19	23	36	12	33
10 to 14 years	14	33	39	22	12	14	16	9	25	18	16	29	17	32
15 to 19 years	165	306	355	420	220	135	149	159	158	205	359	373	174	389
20 to 24 years	107	257	276	307	193	147	122	129	138	165	400	312	182	366
25 to 34 years	113	266	301	288	173	126	150	159	171	192	312	358	164	323
35 to 44 years	48	111	150	106	82	75	86	82	86	82	90	142	81	123
45 to 54 years	21	112	114	91	64	69	60	82	73	79	69	123	65	130
55 to 64 years	39	115	170	116	80	79	98	97	133	99	92	145	103	176
65 to 74 years	22	61	126	50	43	41	59	69	99	53	30	82	57	96
75 years and over	1 108	2 254	3 076	2 692	1 622	1 510	1 622	1 613	2 005	1 704	2 748	2 927	1 452	3 159
Female, all ages	109	183	226	117	132	134	120	173	147	231	283	103	254	
Under 5 years	43	59	102	91	45	46	45	41	66	56	93	119	48	110
3 and 4 years	129	237	286	303	163	151	112	132	151	151	321	302	154	368
5 to 9 years	24	45	48	60	31	25	17	26	32	32	54	65	26	59
10 to 14 years	26	56	66	75	26	34	22	23	27	27	58	63	37	79
15 to 19 years	134	238	246	344	159	126	139	151	170	156	289	306	173	375
20 to 24 years	27	45	58	60	36	23	23	30	35	40	61	68	42	65
25 to 34 years	90	218	223	241	124	129	131	156	167	134	267	246	115	311
35 to 44 years	15	49	45	64	25	25	27	37	29	31	59	59	25	85
45 to 54 years	24	48	44	53	29	28	25	34	35	31	59	57	26	59
55 to 64 years	23	41	52	51	27	30	24	28	32	25	44	50	20	61
65 to 74 years	16	43	42	37	24	29	29	29	33	29	63	43	26	58
75 years and over	12	37	40	36	19	17	26	28	38	23	42	37	18	48
Relationship to head of household	91	155	222	195	119	128	151	106	136	117	215	191	82	215
Head of household	20	30	39	41	16	26	29	30	33	25	34	33	20	54
Primary individual	15	37	46	32	24	25	30	17	31	25	34	32	12	32
Wife of head	167	312	356	437	241	167	134	143	183	177	405	390	194	403
Other relative of head	131	272	266	311	192	139	137	167	192	196	386	330	185	355
Not related to head	113	265	353	284	190	167	180	183	216	230	315	331	165	313
In group quarters	29	104	159	101	77	87	97	88	105	95	89	158	59	133
Persons per household	40	95	169	81	77	60	101	89	103	103	87	102	61	119
Persons per household	49	97	309	109	89	141	164	168	211	111	85	157	105	180
Persons per household	26	78	261	66	74	83	142	110	198	87	58	131	56	133
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	2 124	4 590	5 736	5 362	3 210	2 818	2 982	3 050	3 631	3 251	5 350	5 785	2 919	6 245
In households	2 124	4 579	5 661	5 309	3 210	2 818	2 967	3 050	3 593	3 242	5 350	5 661	2 919	6 212
Head of household	621	1 373	1 994	1 510	1 031	973	1 086	1 041	1 329	1 052	1 603	1 715	903	1 798
Head of family	566	1 243	1 530	1 395	862	758	784	798	976	891	1 460	1 508	799	1 587
Primary individual	55	130	164	115	169	215	302	243	353	161	140	207	104	211
Wife of head	515	1 159	1 298	1 315	788	603	628	654	737	755	1 343	1 366	728	1 448
Other relative of head	982	2 020	2 308	2 441	1 326	1 209	1 218	1 313	1 480	1 407	2 378	2 557	1 273	2 897
Not related to head	6	27	61	43	65	33	35	42	47	28	26	23	15	69
In group quarters	—	11	75	53	—	—	15	—	38	9	—	124	—	33
Persons per household	3.42	3.34	2.84	3.52	3.11	2.90	2.73	2.93	2.70	3.08	3.34	3.30	3.23	3.45
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	566	1 243	1 530	1 395	862	758	784	798	976	891	1 460	1 508	799	1 587
With own children under 18 years	353	733	769	877	478	396	373	399	478	440	939	890	440	935
Number of children	796	1 612	1 668	2 021	1 058	901	827	909	1 071	978	1 955	2 000	953	2 258
Husband-wife families	515	1 159	1 298	1 315	788	603	628	654	737	755	1 343	1 366	728	1 448
With own children under 18 years	318	692	684	841	450	305	306	341	359	381	870	824	415	885
Number of children	707	1 534	1 485	1 926	1 009	694	686	755	777	841	1 827	1 872	910	2 135
Percent of total under 18 years	83.7	89.8	82.8	91.0	90.3	70.2	75.0	73.9	66.8	78.8	90.6	88.1	88.3	87.9
Families with other male head	9	26	38	28	19	19	26	26	28	30	18	40	26	28
With own children under 18 years	4	11	9	6	2	6	10	9	8	9	7	12	3	8
Number of children	8	20	18	14	3	12	19	16	14	20	16	21	4	16
Families with female head	42	58	194	52	35	136	130	118	211	106	99	102	45	111
With own children under 18 years	31	30	76	30	26	85	57	49	111	50	62	54	22	42
Number of children	81	58	165	81	46	195	122	138	280	117	112	107	39	107
Percent of total under 18 years	9.6	3.4	9.2	3.8	4.1	19.7	13.3	13.5	24.1	11.0	5.6	5.0	3.8	4.4
Persons under 18 years	845	1 708	1 793	2 117	1 117	988	915	1 022	1 163	1 067	2 017	2 124	1 030	2 430
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	683	1 624	1 967	1 813	1 127	918	1 006	1 050	1 183	1 155	1 795	2 021	1 060	2 111
Married	125	361	432	389	260	226	236	277	272	283	355	469	241	488
Separated	528	1 180	1 367	1 353	812	630	669	687	794	789	1 380	1 427	767	1 503
Widowed	2	7	19	4	8	10	17	14	19	7	11	13	6	11
Divorced	14	43	67	38	31	25	38	49	60	41	19	69	31	63
Female, 14 years old and over	16	40	81	33	24	37	63	37	57	42	41	56	21	57
Single	763	1 641	2 376	1 885	1 219									

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Vanderburgh County, Ind.				Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	Evansville						
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville	Balance			Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	232 775	168 772	138 765	30 007	27 972	36 031	3 008	6 665	5 546	3 015	2 657	2 368	2 747
Native of native parentage	226 668	163 605	134 448	29 157	27 432	35 631	2 968	6 509	5 370	2 834	2 453	2 280	2 658
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	5 160	4 395	3 647	748	482	283	40	125	144	158	190	77	83
Foreign born	947	772	670	102	58	117	—	31	32	23	14	11	6
Foreign stock	6 107	5 167	4 317	850	540	400	40	156	176	181	204	88	89
United Kingdom	797	527	441	86	100	170	6	—	29	—	12	12	—
Ireland (Eire)	163	125	110	15	6	32	—	—	—	—	5	11	4
Sweden	109	109	83	26	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
Germany	2 873	2 490	2 110	380	287	96	21	48	46	86	128	21	68
Poland	164	148	97	51	16	—	—	—	13	—	7	—	5
Czechoslovakia	45	45	31	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	7	—
Austria	93	76	48	28	—	17	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Hungary	53	31	20	11	9	13	—	5	—	—	9	—	—
U.S.S.R.	187	180	161	19	7	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Italy	186	165	138	27	15	6	7	22	—	—	—	7	—
Canada	333	251	183	68	40	42	—	18	—	27	8	—	—
Mexico	51	51	46	5	—	—	—	—	19	6	—	—	—
Cuba	11	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	99	99	99	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	943	859	750	109	60	24	—	57	19	62	15	24	12
Persons of Spanish language ¹	739	677	619	58	22	40	—	—	128	13	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	387	354	328	26	13	20	—	—	69	6	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	67	67	48	19	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	63 023	46 174	36 679	9 495	7 769	9 080	773	1 678	1 979	803	661	716	571
Nursery school	707	600	519	81	80	27	19	19	18	26	24	—	4
Public	197	180	168	12	13	4	—	8	12	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	3 416	2 701	2 170	531	560	155	53	106	45	28	38	40	20
Public	3 187	2 573	2 067	506	553	61	53	102	32	28	23	35	16
Elementary	36 374	25 679	19 972	5 707	4 764	5 931	445	891	485	327	302	339	263
Public	30 838	20 734	16 407	4 327	4 335	5 769	343	750	340	209	149	199	121
High school	16 765	12 307	9 792	2 515	1 963	2 495	200	462	192	215	199	247	155
Public	14 559	10 245	8 200	2 045	1 896	2 418	153	404	109	209	102	191	102
College	5 761	4 887	4 226	661	402	472	56	200	1 239	207	98	90	129
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	85.9	87.2	86.7	89.0	86.2	79.8	87.6	98.7	72.5	82.6	99.9	99.2	54.3
18 and 19 years	46.9	49.4	50.4	43.4	42.5	36.7	45.0	57.9	79.5	72.4	92.3	99.9	50.9
20 and 21 years	25.0	29.4	29.7	27.0	13.7	9.2	21.6	41.1	84.7	77.0	96.6	35.2	32.8
22 to 24 years	11.2	12.8	11.6	21.0	9.0	5.3	5.6	17.6	33.1	30.1	21.6	—	31.4
25 to 34 years	4.3	4.7	4.5	5.7	3.1	3.2	2.8	5.5	6.1	7.4	—	16.8	6.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.6	13.6	14.4	9.0	16.2	25.5	9.7	5.6	2.6	3.8	—	8.8	6.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	129 808	94 958	78 775	16 183	15 145	19 705	1 623	4 239	2 751	1 931	1 831	1 449	1 683
No school years completed	828	508	429	79	78	242	—	10	7	—	17	—	6
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 017	2 497	2 246	251	390	1 130	26	46	26	15	5	10	26
5 to 7 years	10 280	6 919	6 142	777	952	2 409	123	131	157	56	20	31	130
8 years	24 101	17 551	14 988	2 563	2 911	3 639	268	888	552	222	165	157	374
High school: 1 to 3 years	23 117	16 904	14 447	2 457	2 638	3 575	375	656	449	263	150	87	269
4 years	45 100	33 212	26 769	6 443	5 897	5 991	701	1 633	1 147	670	589	596	542
College: 1 to 3 years	11 797	8 866	7 087	1 779	1 303	1 628	107	464	203	279	260	187	225
4 years or more	10 568	8 501	6 667	1 834	976	1 091	23	411	210	426	625	381	111
Median school years completed	12.1	12.1	12.0	12.3	12.1	11.0	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.6	12.9	12.7	12.1
Percent high school graduates	52.0	53.3	51.4	62.1	54.0	44.2	51.2	59.2	56.7	71.2	80.5	80.3	52.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	13 326	9 645	7 495	2 150	1 629	2 052	157	501	174	135	140	150	113
Children ever born	41 495	29 494	22 986	6 508	5 404	6 597	398	1 245	467	442	329	498	317
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 114	3 058	3 067	3 027	3 317	3 215	2 535	2 485	2 684	3 274	2 350	3 320	2 805
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	214 645	154 154	128 468	27 686	25 607	32 884	2 768	6 294	5 252	2 842	2 542	2 255	2 577
Same house as in 1970	123 718	90 946	73 325	17 621	14 739	18 033	1 731	3 852	2 445	1 869	1 869	1 264	1 600
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	40 482	38 228	33 050	5 178	2 254	—	741	1 548	1 141	462	403	548	614
In other part of this SMSA	20 618	4 643	2 919	1 724	5 921	10 054	—	112	119	147	5	61	45
Outside this SMSA	20 461	15 060	12 612	2 448	1 868	3 533	269	543	1 265	260	235	332	198
North and West	13 743	11 059	9 231	1 828	1 306	1 378	210	484	1 149	232	166	246	82
South	6 718	4 001	3 381	620	562	2 155	59	116	28	69	69	86	116
Abroad	984	733	689	44	61	190	7	18	68	6	24	—	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	87 299	64 798	53 542	11 256	9 770	12 731	1 349	2 209	2 437	1 218	1 060	928	1 237
Private auto: Driver	66 448	49 182	39 898	9 284	7 599	9 667	1 076	1 892	1 775	1 077	847	778	883
Passenger	9 742	7 065	6 338	727	1 134	1 543	121	165	241	53	64	52	156
Bus or streetcar	1 704	1 613	1 586	27	7	84	26	—	36	15	9	19	40
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	4 877	3 774	3 512	262	506	597	46	48	258	64	53	29	108
Worked at home	2 315	1 489	1 055	434	329	497	28	93	49	—	87	31	31
Other	2 206	1 675	1 153	522	188	343	52	11	78	9	—	19	19
Inside SMSA:													
Evansville, Ind.—central business district	8 668	8 173	7 076	1 097	462	233	1 263	2 008	2 260	1 192	1 001	837	1 087
Remainder of Evansville city, Ind.	48 401	43 573	36 675	6 898	3 036	1 792	152	273	294	210	156	214	188
Remainder of Vanderburgh County, Ind.	6 388	5 454	3 551	1 903	559	375	912	1 602	1 815	829	765	570	856
Warrick County, Ind.	6 089	1 325	1 094	231	4 611	153	161	118	89	109	72	34	26
Henderson County, Ky.	8 952	327	291	36	13	8 612	38	15	60	44	—	19	17
Outside SMSA	2 513	1 606	1 170	436	390	517	16	67	73	17	24	16	46
Place of work not reported	6 088	4 340	3 685	655	699	1 049	70	134	104	9	35	75	104

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Evansville—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	3 686	8 044	4 446	4 051	3 475	3 784	2 571	3 284	2 921	1 763	822	2 645	3 455	2 796
Native of native parentage	3 609	7 775	4 374	3 977	3 420	3 614	2 505	3 284	2 883	1 668	754	2 540	3 384	2 685
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	77	197	72	48	55	140	66	—	28	65	62	89	65	69
Foreign born	—	72	—	26	—	30	—	—	10	30	6	16	6	42
Foreign stock	77	269	72	74	55	170	66	—	38	95	68	105	71	111
United Kingdom	—	46	—	7	8	25	—	—	6	7	—	—	13	7
Ireland (Eire)	8	6	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	12	—
Sweden	8	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Germany	29	106	19	40	39	39	48	—	11	25	31	85	40	68
Poland	5	6	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	11
Czechoslovakia	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	7	9	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	7	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	14
Italy	—	7	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—
Canada	8	6	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Mexico	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	59	34	—	—	99	4	—	17	44	6	—	—	5
Persons of Spanish language ¹	21	6	6	5	19	68	6	11	4	—	—	28	29	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	5	6	6	5	7	51	6	11	4	—	—	8	10	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	915	2 478	1 300	1 025	718	590	750	746	839	106	88	413	761	695
Nursery school	23	56	9	7	—	7	16	30	21	16	7	—	—	—
Public	—	15	—	7	—	7	9	24	21	8	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	53	187	80	61	48	55	48	72	35	—	7	7	67	19
Public	53	180	65	61	48	55	48	72	35	—	7	7	49	19
Elementary	487	1 402	747	631	394	334	435	458	572	38	42	249	379	421
Public	406	1 222	593	619	366	315	392	444	550	38	42	195	341	349
High school	229	592	399	317	222	118	194	147	194	28	23	100	148	232
Public	189	532	287	283	213	118	182	126	189	28	23	74	109	175
College	123	241	65	9	54	76	57	39	17	24	9	57	167	23
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	90.2	96.1	94.7	88.6	85.3	57.0	99.9	54.5	99.9	...	...	42.4	35.0	68.2
18 and 19 years	68.7	45.9	25.4	44.9	29.1	37.0	64.8	38.0	32.8	—	21.4	54.3	42.7	40.0
20 and 21 years	32.7	16.5	23.7	8.4	20.6	8.1	11.6	6.9	—	21.4	—	6.0	40.2	7.1
22 to 24 years	5.6	14.8	10.0	3.2	3.5	2.4	11.4	16.3	—	—	—	—	7.3	—
25 to 34 years	2.6	5.9	7.4	1.2	2.5	5.0	2.1	4.9	7.7	—	—	—	1.5	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	7.6	11.4	14.9	22.8	27.0	24.2	6.2	35.8	22.4	17.4	33.7	42.7	41.9	27.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 203	4 172	2 177	2 139	1 959	2 141	1 357	1 923	1 538	1 343	540	1 637	1 915	1 578
No school years completed	—	16	—	27	6	17	—	31	43	—	4	35	31	11
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	26	63	49	59	33	72	98	180	149	27	7	113	148	71
5 to 7 years	143	105	119	196	194	184	148	274	200	61	136	54.3	237	172
8 years	344	460	335	467	337	456	219	334	312	322	91	540	589	440
High school:														
1 to 3 years	418	652	552	493	395	354	475	394	229	105	396	389	384	384
4 years	925	1 897	850	612	618	709	356	490	355	353	127	208	413	400
College:														
1 to 3 years	218	514	204	126	189	228	110	91	42	218	36	61	90	75
4 years or more	129	465	68	95	89	80	72	48	43	133	34	29	18	25
Median school years completed	12.2	12.4	12.0	10.7	11.5	11.6	10.8	9.9	9.5	12.1	9.9	8.8	8.9	9.7
Percent high school graduates	57.7	68.9	51.5	38.9	45.7	47.5	39.6	32.7	28.6	52.4	36.5	18.2	27.2	31.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	204	550	237	141	162	144	120	170	135	42	17	122	163	108
Children ever born	600	1 589	722	590	358	514	365	546	488	73	72	467	509	460
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 941	2 889	3 046	4 184	2 210	3 569	3 042	3 212	3 615	1 738	...	3 828	3 123	4 259
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 421	7 330	4 021	3 648	3 189	3 501	2 339	3 001	2 447	1 728	761	2 430	3 161	2 575
Same house as in 1970	2 207	4 235	2 554	2 041	1 349	1 743	1 256	1 828	1 513	1 000	204	1 087	1 258	1 659
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	760	1 762	1 056	1 270	1 296	717	282	453	869	539	364	910	1 206	494
In other part of this SMSA	56	272	56	59	48	160	73	263	44	22	61	35	60	51
Outside this SMSA	253	832	194	125	301	425	108	85	174	91	61	219	453	145
North and West	147	575	72	83	231	316	64	38	82	63	36	203	336	129
South	106	257	122	42	70	109	44	47	92	28	25	16	117	16
Abroad	78	38	—	7	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 683	3 391	1 760	1 218	1 432	1 502	889	1 160	789	768	281	758	1 230	972
Private auto: Driver	1 262	2 928	1 426	844	1 113	1 066	608	547	277	492	56	420	654	740
Passenger	254	295	230	192	237	196	158	190	155	34	22	149	203	83
Bus or streetcar	32	46	51	94	17	104	74	183	169	109	27	12	16	28
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	49	43	14	62	32	56	42	176	150	97	114	142	301	101
Worked at home	39	30	22	14	21	50	7	47	15	24	21	8	35	6
Other	47	49	17	12	12	30	—	17	23	12	41	27	21	14
Inside SMSA	1 610	3 082	1 598	1 051	1 310	1 271	773	999	676	687	234	655	1 071	886
Evansville, Ind.—central business district	255	388	162	111	265	169	124	97	124	149	120	72	176	103
Remainder of Evansville city, Ind.	1 203	2 336	1 225	852	917	967	577	821	521	436	105	502	798	685
Remainder of Vanderburgh County, Ind.	109	211	147	58	95	83	42	50	31	6	—	66	85	70
Warrick County, Ind.	13	132	54	24	27	31	19	31	—	—	—	—	—	20
Henderson County, Ky.	30	15	10	6	6	21	11	—	—	36	9	15	—	8
Outside SMSA	14	74	11	35	38	40	28	21	—	31	—	17	23	9
Place of work not reported	59	235	151	132	84	191	88	140	113	50	47	86	136	77

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Evansville—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	1 743	3 654	4 187	3 017	3 237	2 279	2 619	1 596	5 984	3 498	2 542	3 809	4 677	2 383
Native of native parentage	1 736	3 581	4 022	2 927	3 149	2 216	2 475	1 542	5 790	3 372	2 519	3 718	4 518	2 313
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	7	73	145	90	82	56	139	54	184	121	23	91	80	47
Foreign born	—	—	20	—	6	7	5	—	10	5	—	—	79	23
Foreign stock	7	73	165	90	88	63	144	54	194	126	23	91	159	70
United Kingdom	—	7	6	—	13	8	6	7	15	38	—	15	18	32
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—
Germany	7	38	138	69	60	41	110	47	151	72	18	36	28	—
Poland	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
Italy	—	6	8	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—
Mexico	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	15	7	6	15	14	28	—	5	16	—	21	39	31
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	31	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	57	24	22
Other persons of Spanish surname ²	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	7	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	33	9	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	335	857	945	709	750	655	535	472	1 664	854	841	1 057	1 689	771
Nursery school	—	4	35	14	—	—	—	—	10	7	15	6	18	7
Public	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	6	—	—	—
Kindergarten	35	54	42	38	48	20	8	33	98	24	46	39	118	66
Public	35	54	42	32	48	20	8	33	98	24	46	33	118	66
Elementary	134	528	492	382	489	395	282	309	954	544	487	628	1 075	419
Public	134	377	342	303	465	340	111	247	759	511	405	533	852	327
High school	141	240	330	252	193	209	166	95	470	227	265	337	373	235
Public	141	171	298	209	166	195	83	88	356	227	241	269	310	214
College	25	31	46	23	20	31	79	35	132	52	28	47	105	44
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	88.5	88.6	90.5	96.3	64.1	83.2	96.7	99.9	91.2	70.9	93.7	91.4	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	32.7	22.3	36.2	20.8	43.9	27.1	46.3	67.5	55.0	67.9	51.9	37.0	36.9	18.9
20 and 21 years	9.6	9.0	15.2	9.4	—	12.1	33.3	10.9	24.7	3.1	13.3	15.1	12.0	—
22 to 24 years	—	—	2.7	18.6	—	17.6	18.6	20.4	6.0	—	—	5.0	10.0	32.4
25 to 34 years	6.3	—	2.7	—	2.8	—	5.9	12.2	3.7	—	8.7	2.3	6.9	2.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	21.0	14.0	9.7	21.1	34.7	26.2	17.8	7.4	8.2	9.6	10.3	12.3	9.2	2.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 174	2 069	2 551	1 842	1 942	1 174	1 650	926	3 454	2 035	1 391	2 073	2 153	1 309
No school years completed	6	—	5	4	19	8	11	—	24	21	26	28	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	33	118	52	94	94	113	66	28	88	43	7	71	10	41
5 to 7 years	114	226	168	242	398	201	297	53	255	204	122	167	43	80
8 years	345	649	516	659	510	270	431	261	781	535	313	359	171	203
High school:														
1 to 3 years	225	549	518	387	458	313	188	199	440	385	381	402	321	202
4 years	389	457	1 029	362	384	199	448	311	1 283	653	443	832	1 189	479
College:														
1 to 3 years	45	48	167	75	45	64	130	48	360	166	51	132	210	99
4 years or more	17	22	96	19	34	6	79	26	223	26	48	82	209	205
Median school years completed	10.2	9.2	12.0	8.9	8.9	9.0	9.3	10.8	12.1	10.7	10.8	12.0	12.4	12.3
Percent high school graduates	38.4	25.5	50.6	24.8	23.8	22.9	39.8	41.6	54.0	41.5	39.0	50.5	74.7	59.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	120	159	232	158	135	144	124	95	265	174	210	223	348	195
Children ever born	373	600	611	528	530	505	451	285	833	569	712	654	974	659
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 108	3 774	2 634	3 342	3 926	3 507	3 637	3 000	3 143	3 270	3 390	2 933	2 799	3 379
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 629	3 347	3 926	2 796	3 026	2 079	2 450	1 516	5 635	3 241	2 363	3 460	4 227	2 227
Some house as in 1970	1 161	1 751	2 859	1 532	1 742	1 153	1 633	1 039	3 520	2 090	1 701	2 171	2 211	1 374
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	172	1 128	620	968	908	711	541	400	1 542	872	334	578	1 183	484
In other part of this SMSA	36	106	7	35	34	19	45	33	77	30	82	233	92	—
Outside this SMSA	14	300	102	209	232	121	118	44	273	207	146	194	553	175
North and West	9	238	78	117	147	96	112	37	200	188	85	152	367	119
South	5	62	24	92	85	25	6	7	73	19	61	42	186	58
Abroad	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	46	14	40	7	58	80
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	741	1 404	1 981	966	1 185	670	1 091	589	2 438	1 218	877	1 511	1 746	968
Private auto: Driver	528	893	1 518	576	584	395	736	424	1 782	912	763	1 041	1 469	847
Passenger	108	205	227	149	300	146	115	100	257	174	58	282	191	88
Bus or streetcar	41	58	69	14	53	40	56	—	34	5	13	27	17	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	58	183	81	162	169	70	149	58	240	50	22	59	55	20
Worked at home	6	42	19	28	26	—	—	—	83	16	12	8	6	7
Other	—	23	67	37	53	19	35	7	42	61	9	94	8	6
Inside SMSA	594	1 329	1 887	888	1 081	577	987	550	2 302	1 080	815	1 370	1 522	892
Evansville, Ind.—central business district	70	121	277	89	128	100	114	103	442	122	46	201	209	85
Remainder of Evansville city, Ind.	430	1 069	1 383	738	864	424	756	396	1 693	802	658	987	1 178	692
Remainder of Vanderburgh County, Ind.	82	102	196	57	89	44	102	51	158	125	103	127	57	97
Warrick County, Ind.	12	17	31	4	—	9	15	—	9	31	8	50	73	12
Henderson County, Ky.	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	6
Outside SMSA	—	—	13	7	4	7	31	27	52	46	25	30	61	—
Place of work not reported	147	75	81	71	100	86	73	12	84	92	37	111	163	76

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970--Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville--Con.				Balance of Vanderburgh County, Ind.							Warrick County, Ind.		
	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	4 370	6 810	6 853	1 758	2 336	8 367	1 553	5 971	6 082	1 523	4 175	2 709	2 541	1 639
Native of native parentage	4 311	6 453	6 561	1 701	2 288	8 009	1 499	5 885	5 931	1 505	4 040	2 654	2 461	1 626
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	41	294	235	35	48	320	43	72	138	18	109	43	80	13
Foreign born	18	63	57	22	--	38	11	14	13	--	26	12	--	--
Foreign stock	59	357	292	57	48	358	54	86	151	18	135	55	80	13
United Kingdom	12	40	40	6	--	33	21	10	9	--	13	--	6	--
Ireland (Eire)	--	29	5	--	--	9	--	--	--	--	6	--	--	--
Sweden	--	8	--	11	--	13	--	--	13	--	--	--	--	--
Germany	33	162	96	6	11	120	27	49	96	13	64	55	68	13
Poland	--	8	4	--	11	21	--	--	19	--	--	--	--	--
Czechoslovakia	--	--	7	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	8	--	--	--
Austria	--	--	7	--	--	14	--	8	--	--	6	--	--	--
Hungary	--	--	--	--	--	7	--	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
U.S.S.R.	--	50	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--
Italy	--	10	7	--	--	21	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Canada	7	7	33	--	13	48	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mexico	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--
Cuba	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other America	--	6	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All other and not reported	7	37	18	34	13	55	--	15	7	--	19	--	6	--
Persons of Spanish language ¹	--	47	67	--	--	18	--	14	--	--	26	--	--	--
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	--	12	47	--	--	5	--	14	--	--	7	--	--	--
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	19	--	--	--
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 278	1 895	2 189	578	789	2 579	472	1 851	2 046	413	1 345	725	692	603
Nursery school	8	32	54	7	14	34	--	33	--	--	--	--	--	--
Public	8	--	6	7	7	--	--	5	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kindergarten	92	160	126	54	44	152	35	114	90	14	82	9	66	32
Public	92	150	126	54	44	146	35	114	77	14	76	9	66	32
Elementary	857	943	1 074	339	478	1 601	293	1 073	1 191	262	809	499	455	378
Public	737	790	901	290	416	1 321	189	837	859	86	619	460	448	354
High school	278	511	711	146	205	571	136	506	613	113	371	190	146	162
Public	243	411	640	140	186	488	88	456	482	45	300	190	146	162
College	43	249	224	32	48	221	8	125	152	24	83	27	25	31
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	82.6	99.9	91.9	80.5	61.6	78.5	91.5	99.9	96.2	79.0	95.7	83.5	64.1	90.8
18 and 19 years	33.3	43.8	72.8	32.4	85.7	42.5	14.0	32.6	43.3	50.8	43.3	31.3	34.5	25.8
20 and 21 years	9.8	37.1	57.0	--	--	21.6	--	30.9	35.1	27.0	36.0	13.9	16.2	20.0
22 to 24 years	5.9	23.3	17.9	31.0	18.0	24.3	--	19.5	16.0	--	34.6	6.9	--	41.8
25 to 34 years	1.7	8.4	6.3	9.0	--	8.2	--	5.6	7.2	6.2	2.5	--	1.9	3.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	27.3	6.9	--	15.1	19.1	5.3	14.7	6.6	8.1	18.2	7.6	28.6	20.2	5.3
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 075	3 892	3 989	947	1 267	4 553	873	3 275	3 112	827	2 276	1 442	1 475	735
No school years completed	4	12	--	--	--	27	13	--	18	6	15	30	3	5
Elementary:	69	57	6	7	34	27	21	33	64	38	34	53	20	--
5 to 7 years	203	205	57	33	22	148	55	175	171	102	104	99	94	54
8 years	379	449	144	141	220	478	236	481	544	267	333	428	393	126
High school: 1 to 3 years	567	412	344	114	201	572	176	484	561	119	344	265	259	177
4 years	715	1 503	1 500	402	447	1 781	247	1 500	1 286	229	953	466	586	297
College: 1 to 3 years	114	573	691	142	127	657	84	355	221	53	282	62	69	60
4 years or more	24	681	1 247	108	216	863	41	247	243	13	211	39	51	16
Median school years completed	11.0	12.5	13.0	12.4	12.4	12.6	10.9	12.3	12.2	9.0	12.3	10.3	11.6	12.0
Percent high school graduates	41.1	70.8	86.2	68.8	62.4	72.5	42.6	64.2	56.2	35.7	63.5	39.3	47.9	50.7
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	255	367	478	128	196	618	91	489	393	91	272	140	162	118
Children ever born	858	1 120	1 309	366	628	1 713	305	1 529	1 168	363	802	575	630	393
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 365	3 052	2 738	2 859	3 204	2 772	3 352	3 127	2 972	3 989	2 949	4 107	3 889	3 331
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 933	6 293	6 438	1 598	2 146	7 634	1 479	5 520	5 669	1 388	3 850	2 485	2 336	1 494
Same house as in 1970	2 128	2 982	2 941	773	1 326	3 895	993	3 555	4 074	1 032	2 746	1 664	1 428	970
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	1 176	1 753	1 665	580	354	1 796	322	1 123	763	134	686	104	147	150
In other part of this SMSA	24	206	91	20	91	598	36	357	276	158	208	631	580	309
Outside this SMSA	533	1 149	1 546	128	342	1 143	87	414	286	51	125	44	152	40
North and West	281	840	1 159	62	267	814	61	302	222	51	111	24	152	33
South	252	309	387	66	75	329	26	112	64	--	14	--	--	7
Abroad	10	30	55	37	8	11	6	--	--	--	19	--	--	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 650	2 708	2 780	748	866	3 229	565	2 148	2 398	532	1 518	761	859	523
Private auto: Driver	1 381	2 288	2 378	622	673	2 712	472	1 904	1 927	411	1 185	626	701	372
Passenger	230	233	184	41	50	258	56	108	164	8	83	85	68	--
Bus or streetcar	13	39	--	--	15	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Walked to work	7	91	19	34	8	60	26	18	45	12	93	9	46	13
Worked at home	--	40	97	7	37	82	5	70	99	72	69	35	12	138
Other	19	17	102	44	83	105	6	48	163	29	88	6	32	--
Inside SMSA	1 545	2 511	2 501	705	772	2 877	522	1 997	2 175	450	1 372	477	766	508
Evansville, Ind.--central business district	233	395	455	82	88	357	42	319	190	13	88	22	40	31
Remainder of Evansville city, Ind.	1 133	1 886	1 758	534	518	2 070	380	1 387	1 433	162	948	133	228	210
Remainder of Vanderburgh County, Ind.	126	118	133	68	108	359	95	284	506	263	288	70	101	62
Warrick County, Ind.	34	88	137	14	48	70	--	7	46	12	48	252	397	205
Henderson County, Ky.	19	24	18	7	10	21	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Outside SMSA	40	67	145	15	15	129	15	82	106	19	70	171	34	--
Place of work not reported	65	130	134	28	79	223	28	69	117	63	76	113	59	15

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

Census Tracts	Warrick County, Ind.—Con.					Henderson County, Ky.								
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	2 093	4 762	5 736	5 307	3 185	2 769	2 982	3 087	3 631	3 271	5 330	5 811	2 962	6 188
Native of native parentage	2 058	4 709	5 603	5 238	3 083	2 729	2 967	3 035	3 604	3 231	5 229	5 761	2 940	6 135
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	27	53	121	69	76	35	15	40	27	15	73	38	15	25
Foreign born	8	—	12	—	26	5	—	12	—	25	28	12	7	28
Foreign stock	35	53	133	69	102	40	15	52	27	40	101	50	22	53
United Kingdom	28	—	37	9	20	17	—	14	—	19	56	31	17	16
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	19
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	—	28	75	26	22	18	7	23	10	8	20	5	5	—
Poland	7	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	6	6	6	22	—	—	6	11	7	10	—	—	8
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	11	8	6	29	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	10
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	13	11	—	—	16
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	8
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	568	1 333	1 304	1 665	879	612	582	839	795	774	1 563	1 317	791	1 807
Nursery school	8	10	5	11	46	4	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	6
Public	8	—	5	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	16	136	97	131	73	9	—	15	10	—	42	30	22	27
Public	16	136	97	124	73	9	—	—	5	—	29	11	7	—
Elementary	384	743	807	996	502	403	400	506	532	493	998	836	526	1 237
Public	384	721	757	819	372	403	366	487	522	465	938	830	521	1 237
High school	126	382	330	428	199	157	153	263	218	265	361	392	213	473
Public	126	372	330	413	157	157	142	251	202	265	353	369	213	466
College	34	62	65	99	59	39	29	55	35	16	152	52	30	64
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	63.5	99.9	80.1	92.2	99.9	53.5	60.0	88.3	95.5	86.9	86.4	71.7	85.8	80.6
18 and 19 years	34.8	44.9	44.8	65.2	37.1	40.2	29.5	67.0	29.5	31.5	41.2	23.4	35.7	42.4
20 and 21 years	—	7.0	4.8	33.0	19.7	15.4	5.8	—	—	6.3	4.4	15.5	35.3	9.3
22 to 24 years	12.2	13.6	2.9	3.2	8.9	7.0	—	12.4	—	—	11.6	2.7	—	7.9
25 to 34 years	7.8	1.1	3.7	3.5	3.2	—	3.0	2.6	2.4	—	7.7	3.7	6.6	—
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	31.0	18.6	11.6	13.3	3.3	23.7	38.9	24.0	31.3	17.5	21.4	28.8	14.0	26.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 025	2 488	3 383	2 779	1 818	1 489	1 687	1 697	2 074	1 892	2 805	3 153	1 659	3 249
No school years completed	—	13	28	—	4	28	17	23	11	18	16	62	15	52
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	14	105	134	36	23	67	91	135	130	83	41	234	98	251
5 to 7 years	33	160	246	202	64	249	230	293	384	215	151	351	189	347
8 years	224	459	700	391	190	265	380	345	391	364	319	607	360	608
High school:														
1 to 3 years	244	446	493	496	258	258	353	386	456	293	484	539	237	569
4 years	390	973	1 277	1 155	753	352	401	335	476	633	1 219	839	586	1 150
College:														
1 to 3 years	63	253	282	255	259	171	116	80	131	177	374	297	110	172
4 years or more	57	79	223	244	267	99	99	100	95	109	201	224	64	100
Median school years completed	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.2	12.5	10.6	10.1	9.4	9.8	11.7	12.3	10.8	11.1	10.9
Percent high school graduates	49.8	52.5	52.7	59.5	70.4	41.8	36.5	30.3	33.8	48.6	64.0	43.1	45.8	43.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	115	309	278	321	186	134	123	173	168	197	356	374	204	323
Children ever born	368	1 063	831	1 025	519	451	506	574	421	661	908	1 216	677	1 183
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 200	3 440	2 989	3 193	2 790	3 366	4 114	3 318	2 506	3 355	2 551	3 251	3 319	3 663
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	1 890	4 328	5 303	4 853	2 918	2 483	2 706	2 825	3 292	3 014	4 843	5 289	2 742	5 690
Same house as in 1970	1 222	2 315	2 869	2 585	1 686	1 212	1 604	1 657	1 769	2 045	2 377	2 713	1 512	3 144
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	190	242	79	839	503	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA	368	1 154	1 718	852	309	770	684	833	1 105	726	1 553	1 850	891	1 642
Outside this SMSA	90	406	425	403	308	359	310	209	254	179	767	526	213	716
North and West	56	225	292	286	238	124	44	30	129	69	354	210	133	285
South	34	181	133	117	70	235	266	179	125	110	413	316	80	431
Abroad	—	36	13	6	—	45	63	—	8	22	12	11	—	29
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	821	1 578	2 068	1 911	1 249	1 023	1 177	1 062	1 156	1 339	2 068	2 073	972	1 861
Private auto: Driver	473	1 230	1 452	1 642	1 103	697	800	751	776	1 040	1 675	1 654	849	1 425
Passenger	302	234	265	134	46	192	196	170	213	210	174	221	54	113
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—	24	8	—	15	11	19
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	8	57	292	28	53	75	142	72	109	54	74	16	24	31
Worked at home	—	43	7	94	—	24	8	11	34	5	19	131	34	231
Other	38	14	45	13	40	35	24	58	—	22	126	36	—	42
Inside SMSA	733	1 423	1 845	1 792	1 137	890	1 096	878	1 033	1 190	1 867	1 779	841	1 591
Evansville, Ind.—central business district	15	60	79	112	103	23	6	—	—	17	103	43	—	41
Remainder of Evansville city, Ind.	332	359	336	905	533	144	114	96	153	136	401	392	112	244
Remainder of Vanderburgh County, Ind.	39	91	21	124	51	25	58	49	42	19	28	68	44	—
Warrick County, Ind.	347	913	1 409	651	437	12	19	19	16	—	26	44	—	11
Henderson County, Ky.	—	—	—	—	13	686	893	714	822	1 018	1 309	1 232	685	1 253
Outside SMSA	27	45	34	43	36	46	38	18	12	37	109	125	41	91
Place of work not reported	61	110	189	76	76	87	43	166	111	112	92	169	90	179

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Vanderburgh County, Ind.				Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	Evansville						
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville	Balance			Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	75 331	54 771	45 033	9 738	9 016	11 544	1 002	2 283	1 975	1 012	933	799	935
Labor force	58 996	43 055	34 974	8 081	6 960	8 981	884	1 472	1 374	761	700	584	699
Percent of total	78.3	78.6	77.7	83.0	77.2	77.8	88.2	64.5	69.6	75.2	75.0	73.1	73.2
Civilian labor force	58 929	42 998	34 917	8 081	6 950	8 981	884	1 468	1 374	761	700	584	699
Employed	56 928	41 520	33 571	7 949	6 786	8 622	850	1 411	1 349	732	656	575	685
Unemployed	2 001	1 478	1 346	132	164	359	34	57	25	29	44	9	14
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	3.4	3.9	1.6	2.4	4.0	3.8	3.9	1.8	3.8	6.3	1.5	2.0
Not in labor force	16 335	11 716	10 059	1 657	2 056	2 563	118	811	601	251	233	215	256
Inmate of institution	1 067	917	857	60	51	99	—	536	—	—	—	—	41
Enrolled in school	3 926	2 804	2 271	533	571	551	34	102	350	84	78	72	47
Other under 65 years	3 917	2 654	2 328	326	531	732	32	93	85	30	18	32	56
Other 65 years and over	7 425	5 341	4 603	738	903	1 181	52	80	166	137	137	111	112
Male, 16 to 21 years old	11 144	8 305	6 834	1 471	1 180	1 659	149	284	613	166	108	115	188
Not enrolled in school	4 350	3 100	2 641	459	443	607	50	40	119	33	—	21	56
Not high school graduates	1 703	1 110	987	123	200	393	9	16	13	—	—	11	19
Unemployed or not in labor force	655	423	373	50	95	137	4	11	5	13	—	5	6
Female, 16 years old and over	87 766	64 802	54 798	10 004	9 872	13 092	1 116	2 744	2 608	1 372	1 163	954	1 206
Labor force	34 767	26 409	22 663	3 746	3 417	4 941	591	894	1 180	577	417	386	504
Percent of total	39.6	40.8	41.4	37.4	34.6	37.7	53.0	32.6	45.2	42.1	35.9	40.5	41.8
Civilian labor force	34 762	26 404	22 663	3 741	3 417	4 941	591	894	1 180	577	417	386	504
Employed	32 677	24 922	21 309	3 613	3 280	4 475	563	840	1 137	563	411	369	483
Unemployed	2 085	1 482	1 354	128	137	466	28	54	43	14	6	17	21
Percent of civilian labor force	6.0	5.6	6.0	3.4	4.0	4.7	6.0	3.6	2.4	4.4	1.4	4.4	4.2
Not in labor force	52 999	38 393	32 135	6 258	6 455	8 151	525	1 850	1 428	795	746	568	702
Married women, husband present	53 351	38 335	31 004	7 331	6 811	8 205	769	1 401	1 196	786	699	613	570
In labor force	20 578	15 202	12 556	2 646	2 313	3 063	385	621	571	289	216	237	230
With own children under 6 years	13 794	9 580	7 683	1 897	1 920	2 294	198	298	249	119	104	99	122
In labor force	4 000	2 844	2 453	391	444	712	60	87	76	45	26	37	32
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	89 605	66 442	54 880	11 562	10 066	13 097	1 413	2 251	2 486	1 295	1 067	944	1 168
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11 023	8 825	7 087	1 738	1 004	1 194	89	389	364	341	386	275	188
Health workers	2 192	1 791	1 431	360	141	260	27	52	72	81	53	39	61
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 729	2 048	1 658	390	335	346	11	87	105	93	109	74	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 483	5 747	4 602	1 145	717	1 019	96	259	142	161	175	127	98
Salaried	6 129	4 815	3 873	942	535	779	71	235	121	101	152	101	96
Self-employed in retail trade	696	453	377	76	103	140	11	17	11	45	—	5	2
Sales workers	6 712	5 476	4 577	899	584	652	98	215	248	159	141	129	103
Retail trade	3 774	3 023	2 566	457	348	403	51	75	164	81	60	45	71
Clerical and kindred workers	13 765	10 832	9 072	1 760	1 201	1 732	322	451	580	278	180	148	183
Craftsmen, farmmen, and kindred workers	13 613	9 418	7 354	2 064	1 914	2 281	151	318	226	128	64	109	130
Construction craftsmen	2 889	1 811	1 412	399	513	545	39	23	37	25	4	32	17
Mechanics and repairmen	3 000	2 036	1 639	397	404	560	38	88	49	13	4	12	34
Operatives, except transport	15 868	10 818	9 149	1 669	2 274	2 774	280	234	342	70	19	63	178
Transport equipment operatives	3 807	2 746	2 290	456	434	627	130	79	82	16	10	9	46
Laborers, except farm	3 402	2 287	1 952	335	442	673	30	70	48	—	9	13	41
Farm workers	1 495	527	144	383	353	615	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Service workers ¹	11 334	8 962	7 908	1 054	1 007	1 365	204	236	437	142	64	62	172
Cleaning and food service workers	6 251	4 929	4 332	597	547	775	130	133	234	29	11	25	97
Protective service workers	1 066	849	734	115	75	142	23	31	39	23	7	4	10
Personal and health service workers	3 303	2 615	2 302	313	302	386	45	72	139	85	34	23	55
Private household workers	1 105	804	745	59	136	165	13	—	17	—	19	9	11
Female employed, 16 years old and over	32 677	24 922	21 309	3 613	3 280	4 475	563	840	1 137	563	411	369	483
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 615	3 687	3 050	637	381	547	49	159	179	158	138	97	109
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 844	1 393	1 153	240	197	256	11	65	77	76	80	46	24
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 230	902	782	120	135	193	6	28	25	18	27	21	15
Sales workers	2 520	2 076	1 780	296	227	217	31	46	108	68	26	51	45
Clerical and kindred workers	10 146	7 984	6 681	1 303	832	1 330	242	351	457	197	150	121	157
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	3 928	3 252	2 724	528	294	382	89	174	182	119	70	40	70
Operatives, including transport	4 981	3 220	2 732	488	723	1 038	95	74	93	14	5	9	38
Other blue-collar workers	1 176	793	693	100	192	191	—	33	18	5	7	14	21
Farm workers	79	44	30	14	23	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Service workers, except private household	6 871	5 441	4 840	601	635	795	127	149	240	103	39	47	81
Private household workers	1 059	775	721	54	132	152	13	—	17	—	19	9	11
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	89 605	66 442	54 880	11 562	10 066	13 097	1 413	2 251	2 486	1 295	1 067	944	1 168
Construction	4 923	3 354	2 615	739	728	841	51	78	89	46	17	47	66
Manufacturing	29 150	20 946	17 035	3 911	3 887	4 317	546	596	640	298	203	204	309
Durable goods	18 720	13 150	10 797	2 353	3 018	3 252	188	355	423	229	102	122	188
Transportation	3 303	2 529	2 041	488	246	528	67	128	69	24	25	10	50
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	2 549	1 859	1 523	336	253	437	32	52	77	41	33	38	25
Wholesale trade	4 049	3 365	2 728	637	293	391	68	128	80	50	85	62	67
Retail trade	14 626	11 164	9 453	1 711	1 389	2 073	271	433	496	212	137	154	237
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 590	2 902	2 517	385	285	403	46	154	122	89	65	49	44
Business and repair services	2 371	1 894	1 518	376	207	270	38	73	42	24	7	10	9
Personal services	3 989	2 949	2 632	317	357	683	88	57	81	26	65	29	47
Health services	5 938	4 860	4 202	658	421	657	58	155	251	181	81	63	123
Educational services	5 589	4 353	3 585	768	545	691	19	186	343	172	186	129	84
Other professional and related services	3 001	2 437	2 094	343	250	314	37	80	78	65	100	94	63
Public administration	2 903	2 230	1 880	350	268	405	39	77	85	39	32	39	17
Other industries	3 624	1 600	1 057	543	937	1 087	53	54	35	28	31	16	27
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	89 605	66 442	54 880	11 562	10 066	13 097	1 413	2 251	2 486	1 295	1 067	944	1 168
Private wage and salary workers	74 090	55 411	46 050	9 361	8 215	10 464	1 279	1 827	2 105	959	831	719	1 069
Government workers	9 166	6 952	5 789	1 163	886	1 328	6	279	242	210	125	167	63
Local government workers	5 596	4 235	3 528	707	546	815	60	196	191	149	96	103	60
Self-employed workers	5 998	3 831	2 863	968	908	1 259	70	135	123	121	111	58	36
Unpaid family workers	351	248	178	70	57	46	—	10	16	5	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Evansville—Con.														
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
Census Tracts														
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 216	2 538	1 305	1 187	1 130	1 195	789	1 000	779	644	402	935	1 106	918
Labor force	1 049	2 237	1 085	815	904	867	577	681	538	408	247	593	816	695
Percent of total	86.3	88.1	83.1	68.7	80.0	72.6	73.1	68.1	69.1	63.4	61.4	63.4	73.8	75.7
Civilian labor force	1 049	2 237	1 085	815	904	867	577	664	538	408	247	593	816	695
Employed	1 033	2 197	1 053	770	859	811	565	610	422	394	220	547	747	648
Unemployed	16	40	32	45	45	56	12	54	116	14	27	46	69	47
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	1.8	2.9	5.5	5.0	6.5	2.1	8.1	21.6	3.4	10.9	7.8	8.5	6.8
Not in labor force	167	301	220	372	226	328	212	319	241	236	155	342	290	223
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	5	43	—	—	—	4	71	18	—	—
Enrolled in school	42	132	73	67	39	36	76	39	51	11	6	26	33	36
Other under 65 years	31	57	79	126	45	128	42	124	55	70	24	162	94	47
Other 65 years and over	94	112	68	179	137	121	94	156	135	151	54	136	163	140
Male, 16 to 21 years old	162	344	180	149	205	188	142	120	159	93	50	137	202	163
Not enrolled in school	44	128	61	61	103	111	47	74	96	71	40	105	136	105
Not high school graduates	14	31	18	38	43	34	7	38	25	17	28	78	98	64
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	15	6	5	4	22	—	15	11	—	11	36	38	14
Female, 16 years old and over	1 502	2 834	1 557	1 507	1 456	1 637	980	1 299	1 147	974	299	1 107	1 480	1 092
Labor force	713	1 315	728	526	679	699	457	564	525	360	133	359	579	360
Percent of total	47.5	46.4	46.8	34.9	46.6	42.7	46.6	43.4	45.8	37.0	44.5	32.4	39.1	33.0
Civilian labor force	713	1 315	728	526	679	699	457	564	525	360	133	359	579	360
Employed	662	1 260	723	504	595	648	384	529	474	355	128	311	542	339
Unemployed	51	55	5	22	84	51	73	35	51	5	5	48	37	21
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	4.2	0.7	4.2	12.4	7.3	16.0	6.2	9.7	1.4	3.8	13.4	6.4	5.8
Not in labor force	789	1 519	829	981	777	938	523	735	622	614	166	748	901	732
Married women, husband present	933	1 992	1 026	837	717	802	528	514	355	288	107	524	604	565
In labor force	449	848	463	330	287	385	268	252	138	84	28	168	162	171
With own children under 6 years	218	631	381	272	163	220	149	71	89	55	31	107	139	164
In labor force	70	206	145	111	75	74	83	41	35	11	7	24	36	51
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 695	3 457	1 776	1 274	1 454	1 459	949	1 139	896	749	348	858	1 289	987
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	164	522	155	76	113	104	63	83	40	112	40	33	114	64
Health workers	22	130	32	—	15	29	5	17	10	34	12	—	58	15
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	39	104	41	4	44	28	26	37	4	35	11	11	16	15
Managers and administrators, except farm	101	433	161	86	101	93	63	3	13	88	42	38	30	22
Salaried	89	370	145	77	77	82	37	3	13	72	32	32	20	22
Self-employed in retail trade	5	39	10	—	14	5	—	—	—	5	10	—	5	—
Sales workers	262	367	144	85	125	89	35	29	14	68	39	10	35	22
Retail trade	188	197	101	60	59	43	25	16	11	20	32	10	25	19
Clerical and kindred workers	303	681	342	155	222	253	96	121	51	141	34	68	132	132
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	257	490	277	177	229	224	81	82	39	51	17	145	146	176
Construction craftsmen	32	80	28	22	62	55	9	26	—	26	7	23	36	28
Mechanics and repairmen	64	95	88	48	52	41	35	13	4	6	—	43	34	41
Operatives, except transport	254	412	281	292	329	280	229	226	133	105	34	266	377	250
Transport equipment operatives	89	105	98	76	75	84	16	44	48	33	10	49	107	45
Laborers, except farm	47	99	29	54	77	64	63	100	107	36	10	62	18	75
Farm workers	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	11	5
Service workers	190	324	271	237	179	257	251	334	270	90	116	177	310	188
Cleaning and food service workers	53	107	132	139	113	139	113	226	173	74	77	113	176	131
Protective service workers	33	36	20	13	9	26	17	5	—	6	—	17	21	18
Personal and health service workers	98	135	96	77	45	78	102	63	61	10	22	31	74	30
Private household workers	28	19	11	36	4	11	52	112	181	19	6	10	9	8
Female employed, 16 years old and over	662	1 260	723	504	595	648	384	529	474	355	128	311	542	339
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	73	192	82	33	52	73	32	57	26	58	28	21	71	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	30	42	35	4	22	18	15	29	4	21	11	5	6	11
Managers and administrators, except farm	8	55	29	26	39	39	—	—	—	47	13	5	9	—
Sales workers	135	136	47	44	47	42	26	13	9	19	13	10	19	22
Clerical and kindred workers	213	512	242	131	190	179	48	84	51	113	23	42	103	80
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	105	240	70	80	76	80	20	23	29	47	17	20	51	40
Operatives, including transport	62	108	98	87	102	85	64	60	42	23	4	102	110	75
Other blue-collar workers	28	38	28	17	49	19	16	7	6	16	9	7	18	21
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Service workers, except private household	120	200	186	130	112	200	146	200	164	60	38	114	196	102
Private household workers	23	19	11	36	4	11	52	108	176	19	—	10	5	8
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 695	3 457	1 776	1 274	1 454	1 459	949	1 139	896	749	348	858	1 289	987
Construction	97	179	58	90	102	118	35	42	29	36	7	36	52	51
Manufacturing	484	945	565	439	460	407	291	264	154	233	57	371	427	411
Durable goods	281	648	369	282	277	214	186	183	85	137	22	212	302	261
Transportation	72	128	88	58	73	36	15	25	8	11	—	31	41	29
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	40	73	49	30	21	52	18	42	32	25	6	18	15	25
Wholesale trade	87	203	70	80	79	80	44	44	16	21	5	27	77	43
Retail trade	395	641	323	183	326	232	178	121	114	131	90	115	204	126
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	235	83	37	42	28	21	48	29	67	32	17	35	11
Business and repair services	29	94	122	17	32	81	17	12	4	27	—	53	46	24
Personal services	80	133	66	87	37	97	98	183	259	24	47	38	66	35
Health services	110	274	146	106	90	127	123	149	77	69	34	36	176	85
Educational services	100	222	96	19	78	83	30	77	66	54	11	55	50	48
Other professional and related services	35	171	44	79	39	61	41	65	60	16	40	23	71	23
Public administration	84	106	45	40	35	57	28	39	35	18	6	29	18	44
Other industries	32	53	21	9	40	—	10	28	13	17	13	9	11	32
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 695	3 457	1 776	1 274	1 454	1 459	949	1 139	896	749	348	858	1 289	987
Private wage and salary workers	1 443	2 910	1 601	1 086	1 253	1 279	821	915	797	617	287	686	700	887
Government workers	176	310	98	129	129	130	91	158	92	67	16	144	562	71
Local government workers	118	179	38	98	91	91	54	116	47	54	5	51	40	43
Self-employed workers	70	231	72	59	67	46	32	58	7	65	32	28	27	29
Unpaid family workers	6	6	5	—	5	4	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	—

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.													
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	672	1 173	1 461	985	1 069	631	876	515	1 957	1 163	819	1 222	1 295	760
Labor force	492	933	1 185	717	767	456	703	393	1 552	883	653	1 022	1 137	676
Percent of total	73.2	79.5	81.1	72.8	71.7	72.3	80.3	76.3	79.3	75.9	79.7	83.6	87.8	88.9
Civilian labor force	492	933	1 185	717	767	456	703	393	1 543	883	653	1 022	1 131	676
Employed	479	845	1 181	651	737	423	664	375	1 521	860	626	1 012	1 121	652
Unemployed	13	88	4	66	30	33	39	18	22	23	27	10	10	24
Percent of civilian labor force	2.6	9.4	0.3	9.2	3.9	7.2	5.5	4.6	1.4	2.6	4.1	1.0	0.9	3.6
Not in labor force	180	240	276	268	302	175	173	122	405	280	166	200	158	84
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	34	21	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	30	33	41	14	13	47	10	18	62	69	38	47	68	40
Other under 65 years	64	68	87	38	111	28	34	11	67	28	49	49	39	23
Other 65 years and over	86	139	148	182	157	100	129	93	249	183	79	104	51	21
Male, 16 to 21 years old	84	194	207	158	133	118	80	55	264	176	116	167	184	111
Not enrolled in school	55	106	90	66	74	62	44	22	70	82	45	67	69	45
Not high school graduates	35	22	23	28	46	30	18	—	19	17	13	28	23	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	17	5	14	21	8	—	—	5	7	7	9	18	—
Female, 16 years old and over	748	1 418	1 744	1 217	1 321	925	1 162	642	2 395	1 412	909	1 402	1 414	839
Labor force	298	645	858	433	495	321	420	234	986	488	337	594	660	331
Percent of total	39.8	45.5	49.2	35.6	37.5	34.7	36.1	36.4	41.2	34.6	37.1	42.4	46.7	39.5
Civilian labor force	298	645	858	433	495	321	420	234	986	488	337	594	660	331
Employed	282	565	835	395	484	269	408	221	911	462	310	547	628	321
Unemployed	16	80	23	38	11	52	12	13	75	26	27	47	32	10
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	12.4	2.7	8.8	2.2	16.2	2.9	5.6	7.6	5.3	8.0	7.9	4.8	3.0
Not in labor force	450	773	886	784	826	604	742	408	1 409	924	572	808	754	508
Married women, husband present	444	863	996	624	652	401	587	404	1 388	905	611	912	1 055	578
In labor force	173	377	472	202	230	126	172	136	554	302	217	350	466	206
With own children under 6 years	57	191	194	154	149	101	103	67	349	231	97	256	337	169
In labor force	14	75	63	42	26	31	25	—	95	57	27	49	123	44
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	761	1 410	2 016	1 046	1 221	692	1 072	596	2 432	1 322	936	1 559	1 749	973
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	37	37	197	53	33	38	122	88	305	75	58	1 559	260	181
Health workers	4	4	71	24	11	8	17	21	40	23	13	22	45	31
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	18	11	21	4	4	5	26	13	71	11	9	24	51	40
Managers and administrators, except farm	38	87	141	24	33	17	72	26	171	69	85	99	131	122
Salaries	24	53	110	24	29	17	49	26	156	55	70	85	117	92
Self-employed in retail trade	7	22	21	—	—	—	13	—	15	10	11	3	4	25
Sales workers	63	79	206	33	67	32	59	49	179	67	61	96	138	62
Retail trade	39	46	133	21	57	32	25	25	92	41	51	66	80	45
Clerical and kindred workers	88	175	371	112	170	111	191	81	521	277	110	255	396	193
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	172	202	292	165	171	93	84	89	332	216	231	265	300	92
Construction craftsmen	49	54	60	40	15	31	31	18	51	62	30	45	52	37
Mechanics and repairmen	24	52	76	32	41	28	10	4	52	44	60	75	101	39
Operatives, except transport	150	334	359	309	405	198	233	135	323	316	226	317	227	134
Transport equipment operatives	46	104	82	48	46	15	47	18	104	69	48	40	92	44
Laborers, except farm	31	95	74	39	15	52	65	18	99	65	14	108	49	27
Farm workers	—	5	13	8	15	10	—	4	6	—	—	—	10	4
Service workers ¹	113	260	262	238	259	117	181	83	376	164	103	219	146	114
Cleaning and food service workers	71	194	126	152	191	65	117	49	228	58	83	114	75	58
Protective service workers	8	—	38	12	16	4	18	48	36	6	6	36	23	19
Personal and health service workers	14	66	77	65	47	34	27	16	95	46	14	44	43	31
Private household workers	23	32	19	17	7	9	18	5	16	4	—	5	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	282	565	835	395	484	269	408	221	911	462	310	547	628	321
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	11	26	79	23	—	9	43	47	117	30	30	73	62	79
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	11	11	15	—	—	5	22	13	31	11	4	24	19	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	9	29	47	13	5	—	2	5	29	29	—	19	11	20
Sales workers	24	45	104	11	35	18	17	26	28	27	39	36	49	45
Clerical and kindred workers	75	125	247	92	117	67	135	65	350	202	85	175	302	69
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	27	45	79	35	33	16	41	36	144	51	30	57	144	13
Operatives, including transport	48	113	120	91	170	67	51	35	108	79	69	101	72	47
Other blue-collar workers	34	17	41	10	13	18	12	4	22	12	21	21	25	8
Farm workers	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	58	178	171	138	137	81	130	34	235	79	66	117	107	53
Private household workers	23	32	19	17	7	9	18	5	16	4	—	5	—	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	761	1 410	2 016	1 046	1 221	692	1 072	596	2 432	1 322	936	1 559	1 749	973
Construction	86	78	67	39	27	36	43	24	81	124	87	70	57	50
Manufacturing	208	491	745	419	554	259	383	238	724	525	396	573	693	349
Durable goods	123	330	465	308	340	212	240	135	328	343	281	401	398	217
Transportation	24	86	92	48	36	17	37	48	82	78	46	76	50	73
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	39	20	51	28	8	11	22	21	68	63	32	57	92	35
Wholesale trade	33	73	105	50	32	25	27	9	160	63	10	72	86	65
Retail trade	196	314	347	118	207	132	179	85	365	153	173	246	275	135
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	51	64	22	36	41	37	14	160	29	24	61	81	26
Business and repair services	18	42	78	42	59	17	10	—	81	15	34	35	67	21
Personal services	40	78	103	58	56	40	57	11	142	63	17	78	24	4
Health services	21	71	106	112	85	26	97	31	164	62	44	48	118	62
Educational services	37	44	51	30	40	21	64	53	135	68	29	64	65	74
Other professional and related services	13	22	60	22	29	33	44	19	91	23	3	59	33	26
Public administration	19	19	107	27	37	19	55	26	135	52	41	80	72	27
Other industries	12	21	40	31	15	15	17	—	44	4	—	40	36	26
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	761	1 410	2 016	1 046	1 221	692	1 072	596	2 432	1 322	936	1 559	1 749	973
Private wage and salary workers	627	1 235	1 740	949	1 099	632	845	520	2 049	1 132	810	1 345	1 577	823
Government workers	94	65	154	61	65	60	162	70	231	120	79	148	134	96
Local government workers	58	32	107	36	53	45	58	28	140	101	50	77	100	74
Self-employed workers	40	99	108	36	57	—	59	6	141	70	47	66	38	54
Unpaid family workers	—	11	14	—	—	—	6	—	11	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.				Balance of Vanderburgh County, Ind.							Warrick County, Ind.		
	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 352	2 136	2 299	545	749	2 660	495	1 964	1 954	533	1 383	917	894	477
Labor force	1 190	1 780	1 955	494	615	2 278	374	1 599	1 669	414	1 132	564	678	379
Percent of total	88.0	83.3	85.0	90.6	82.1	85.6	75.6	81.4	85.4	77.7	81.9	61.5	75.8	79.5
Civilian labor force	1 186	1 768	1 950	494	615	2 278	374	1 599	1 669	414	1 132	564	678	379
Employed	1 150	1 711	1 945	484	608	2 263	365	1 550	1 634	414	1 115	544	649	379
Unemployed	36	57	5	10	7	15	9	49	35	—	17	20	29	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.2	0.3	2.0	1.1	0.7	2.4	3.1	2.1	—	1.5	3.5	4.3	—
Not in labor force	162	356	344	51	134	382	121	365	285	119	251	353	216	98
Inmate of institution	—	57	—	—	—	18	24	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	39	113	124	31	52	119	18	122	115	22	85	60	56	57
Other under 65 years	41	72	85	4	33	87	37	45	50	43	31	129	43	21
Other 65 years and over	82	114	135	16	49	158	42	180	120	54	135	164	117	20
Male, 16 to 21 years old	170	286	332	82	123	348	82	273	376	68	201	120	160	77
Not enrolled in school	92	82	50	19	11	88	38	71	148	26	77	43	69	17
Not high school graduates	49	19	—	4	5	13	9	18	46	20	12	25	32	8
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	14	—	4	5	—	4	12	11	10	8	17	12	8
Female, 16 years old and over	1 443	2 727	2 468	578	800	2 774	578	1 984	1 965	516	1 387	930	930	484
Labor force	636	1 098	979	304	308	1 065	214	713	818	136	492	227	271	135
Percent of total	44.1	40.3	39.7	52.6	38.5	38.4	37.0	35.9	41.6	26.4	35.5	24.4	29.1	27.9
Civilian labor force	636	1 098	979	304	308	1 065	214	713	813	136	492	227	271	135
Employed	575	1 038	939	299	304	1 009	214	684	789	131	482	220	271	121
Unemployed	61	60	40	5	4	56	—	29	24	5	10	7	—	14
Percent of civilian labor force	9.6	5.5	4.1	1.6	1.3	5.3	—	4.1	3.0	3.7	2.0	3.1	—	10.4
Not in labor force	807	1 629	1 489	274	492	1 709	364	1 271	1 147	380	895	703	659	349
Married women, husband present	1 087	1 551	1 700	418	586	2 092	369	1 493	1 365	345	1 081	658	661	347
In labor force	453	670	648	220	198	799	147	467	567	76	392	140	175	94
With own children under 6 years	390	479	335	145	149	597	61	382	344	99	265	158	156	94
In labor force	142	161	100	47	20	121	16	78	103	25	28	41	28	14
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 725	2 749	2 884	783	912	3 272	579	2 234	2 423	545	1 597	764	920	500
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	81	602	912	138	116	649	79	323	314	14	243	34	68	31
Health workers	21	153	135	24	20	99	25	63	84	—	69	—	5	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	19	166	207	40	34	158	—	50	76	—	72	15	35	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	106	343	578	128	120	370	44	254	180	25	152	120	56	13
Salaried	106	294	508	110	90	333	40	215	135	15	114	18	22	13
Self-employed in retail trade	—	21	36	5	11	4	—	9	26	5	21	13	26	—
Sales workers	116	316	469	68	102	291	23	134	188	31	130	17	29	15
Retail trade	64	172	180	24	52	121	15	80	94	19	76	17	7	5
Clerical and kindred workers	227	473	406	142	170	465	126	326	409	64	200	37	120	25
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	328	400	193	112	113	537	74	457	487	74	322	136	176	120
Construction craftsmen	107	69	45	5	16	47	10	113	130	16	67	62	65	64
Mechanics and repairmen	58	112	14	15	28	76	35	45	101	32	80	32	31	19
Operatives, except transport	415	232	92	90	91	423	105	323	372	114	241	282	234	147
Transport equipment operatives	110	59	49	18	42	111	10	68	110	59	56	42	29	11
Laborers, except farm	71	49	24	5	33	62	27	80	70	35	28	84	74	16
Farm workers	4	—	5	3	37	47	5	60	63	73	98	38	38	81
Service workers ¹	267	270	146	79	83	296	86	194	212	56	127	57	96	31
Cleaning and food service workers	130	99	66	31	54	138	57	108	140	27	73	36	75	26
Protective service workers	47	33	—	16	5	28	5	33	23	4	17	6	—	—
Personal and health service workers	80	126	70	32	24	125	19	49	49	15	32	15	18	—
Private household workers	—	5	10	—	5	21	—	15	18	—	—	6	—	10
Female employed, 16 years old and over	575	1 038	939	299	304	1 009	214	684	789	131	482	220	271	121
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	38	268	338	59	34	216	35	116	121	—	115	12	24	11
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	14	135	157	30	20	121	—	27	34	—	38	6	20	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	27	62	46	19	14	17	—	36	31	—	22	—	14	—
Sales workers	57	112	131	19	38	93	5	50	56	19	35	3	4	5
Clerical and kindred workers	153	336	304	96	131	346	84	235	318	45	144	30	78	25
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	42	139	106	44	68	140	31	95	105	25	64	5	23	14
Operatives, including transport	90	55	26	40	29	139	31	103	97	24	65	104	55	33
Other blue-collar workers	26	19	5	8	14	25	10	11	24	—	16	24	20	13
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	5	—	—	6	12
Service workers, except private household	184	181	79	58	39	152	49	119	119	38	85	41	70	12
Private household workers	—	5	10	—	5	21	—	10	18	—	—	6	—	10
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 725	2 749	2 884	783	912	3 272	579	2 234	2 423	545	1 597	764	920	500
Construction	142	165	80	33	59	119	35	175	225	30	96	89	71	51
Manufacturing	646	634	623	271	271	1 159	202	799	822	166	492	370	303	214
Durable goods	455	405	373	200	169	695	131	398	508	107	345	255	222	155
Transportation	115	47	81	17	26	115	15	127	87	30	88	9	25	17
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	46	80	96	10	21	129	14	73	42	45	12	9	13	15
Wholesale trade	94	122	238	48	52	196	39	100	164	39	47	7	29	7
Retail trade	300	509	481	119	175	428	97	312	392	57	250	108	123	29
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51	190	245	66	39	139	6	48	75	15	63	5	29	10
Business and repair services	32	108	58	40	15	149	19	39	53	16	85	8	9	5
Personal services	40	80	74	24	33	81	38	43	65	16	41	17	18	14
Health services	103	285	217	36	52	204	34	130	118	14	106	10	21	16
Educational services	72	259	308	63	56	253	26	141	172	5	115	20	53	7
Other professional and related services	18	112	178	24	32	101	13	79	58	20	40	15	25	4
Public administration	51	104	75	24	21	108	20	84	60	10	47	18	26	9
Other industries	15	54	130	8	60	91	21	84	90	82	115	79	175	102
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 725	2 749	2 884	783	912	3 272	579	2 234	2 423	545	1 597	764	920	500
Private wage and salary workers	1 537	2 186	2 212	672	728	2 721	501	1 835	1 987	375	1 214	618	712	354
Government workers	133	353	347	83	86	360	55	251	212	25	174	72	94	20
Local government workers	117	237	289	53	61	238	35	130	126	9	108	29	40	8
Self-employed workers	48	188	301	28	87	177	23	144	194	134	209	74	91	115
Unpaid family workers	7	22	24	—	11	14	—	4	30	11	—	—	23	11

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warrick County, Ind.—Con.					Henderson County, Ky.								
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	637	1 545	1 856	1 659	1 031	840	972	959	1 109	1 113	1 707	1 907	995	1 942
Labor force	533	1 198	1 324	1 380	904	675	760	666	738	876	1 483	1 529	747	1 507
Percent of total	83.7	77.5	71.3	83.2	87.7	80.4	78.2	69.4	66.5	78.7	86.9	80.2	75.1	77.6
Civilian labor force	533	1 198	1 319	1 375	904	675	760	666	738	876	1 483	1 529	747	1 507
Employed	528	1 172	1 294	1 327	893	644	726	632	704	839	1 446	1 481	706	1 444
Unemployed	5	26	25	48	11	31	34	34	34	37	37	48	41	63
Percent of civilian labor force	0.9	2.2	1.9	3.5	1.2	4.6	4.5	5.1	4.6	4.2	2.5	3.1	5.5	4.2
Not in labor force	104	347	532	279	127	165	212	293	371	237	224	378	248	435
Inmate of institution	—	6	22	23	—	—	—	—	44	—	—	47	—	8
Enrolled in school	29	97	132	95	45	37	44	37	52	78	79	81	64	79
Other under 65 years	28	122	121	67	—	44	45	119	64	75	63	122	66	134
Other 65 years and over	47	122	257	94	82	84	123	137	211	84	82	128	118	214
Male, 16 to 21 years old	70	227	249	186	91	120	192	109	149	192	234	265	138	260
Not enrolled in school	36	106	97	48	27	61	118	57	89	63	98	157	43	121
Not high school graduates	21	57	31	22	4	26	58	25	45	21	51	77	16	74
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	28	10	11	—	11	16	20	5	13	5	35	7	25
Female, 16 years old and over	697	1 577	2 296	1 784	1 174	1 045	1 188	1 180	1 498	1 215	1 896	1 986	1 026	2 058
Labor force	279	480	841	700	484	435	528	449	560	549	849	875	529	622
Percent of total	40.0	30.4	36.6	39.2	41.2	41.6	44.4	38.1	37.4	45.2	44.8	34.0	26.7	30.2
Civilian labor force	279	480	841	700	484	435	528	449	560	549	849	875	529	622
Employed	270	463	814	656	465	355	474	405	492	526	772	641	245	565
Unemployed	9	17	27	44	19	80	54	44	68	23	77	34	29	57
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.5	3.2	6.3	3.9	18.4	10.2	9.8	12.1	4.2	9.1	5.0	10.6	9.2
Not in labor force	418	1 097	1 455	1 084	690	610	660	731	938	666	1 047	1 111	752	1 436
Married women, husband present	546	1 166	1 319	1 290	824	596	638	647	776	709	1 358	1 340	768	1 373
In labor force	239	368	458	513	324	232	295	262	289	322	561	472	213	417
With own children under 6 years	198	328	362	386	238	177	185	157	201	146	445	407	189	387
In labor force	39	72	88	97	65	33	93	55	79	44	141	114	55	98
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	798	1 635	2 108	1 983	1 358	999	1 200	1 037	1 196	1 365	2 218	2 122	951	2 009
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	80	102	225	247	217	95	133	92	99	106	221	226	59	163
Health workers	18	14	20	39	34	26	12	28	32	43	32	49	13	25
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	29	97	71	59	22	58	20	32	12	58	50	25	69
Managers and administrators, except farm	35	111	131	173	167	68	52	55	142	115	257	123	65	142
Salaried	35	86	96	142	123	64	48	36	105	94	210	103	34	85
Self-employed in retail trade	—	10	21	16	17	4	—	14	24	21	11	10	31	25
Sales workers	50	69	122	121	161	51	39	22	34	96	183	126	17	84
Retail trade	45	50	85	72	67	30	35	8	22	82	91	70	11	54
Clerical and kindred workers	91	202	298	262	166	112	171	146	178	253	348	244	85	195
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	115	373	415	326	253	205	189	142	182	234	412	377	131	409
Construction craftsmen	5	104	102	78	33	26	34	42	37	52	91	156	38	89
Mechanics and repairmen	18	89	93	60	62	58	61	32	29	45	135	62	30	108
Operatives, except transport	293	377	396	407	138	268	309	217	216	249	332	497	258	428
Transport equipment operatives	33	74	109	76	60	16	78	82	83	55	102	83	33	95
Laborers, except farm	26	71	105	52	14	39	57	67	74	62	131	110	51	82
Farm workers	10	94	5	82	5	8	6	4	7	4	24	143	148	271
Service workers ¹	65	148	228	228	154	128	144	178	136	152	208	193	104	122
Cleaning and food service workers	52	77	113	110	58	82	100	112	78	99	82	89	67	67
Protective service workers	4	5	24	19	17	—	21	32	14	15	30	12	—	18
Personal and health service workers	4	42	57	91	75	36	23	20	36	38	89	82	30	32
Private household workers	—	14	74	9	23	9	22	32	45	39	—	—	—	18
Female employed, 16 years old and over	270	463	814	656	465	355	474	405	492	526	772	641	245	565
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	32	48	73	92	89	45	65	39	51	54	98	83	33	79
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	15	19	40	43	54	19	49	10	22	6	42	41	15	52
Managers and administrators, except farm	10	11	38	39	23	7	11	8	11	6	51	44	18	37
Sales workers	11	25	69	45	65	24	6	5	14	48	42	30	11	37
Clerical and kindred workers	52	117	205	199	126	86	136	107	142	202	285	183	58	131
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	12	34	80	95	31	10	40	28	51	64	106	43	15	25
Operatives, including transport	120	139	148	95	29	93	118	110	113	91	134	154	54	171
Other blue-collar workers	14	26	48	36	11	5	28	13	34	16	27	53	—	15
Farm workers	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	31	78	159	145	99	86	94	98	82	70	135	94	59	77
Private household workers	—	14	74	5	23	9	16	25	45	39	—	—	—	18
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	798	1 635	2 108	1 983	1 358	999	1 200	1 037	1 196	1 365	2 218	2 122	951	2 009
Construction	24	166	131	112	84	69	55	52	77	60	170	163	33	162
Manufacturing	436	605	673	794	492	383	495	384	347	409	542	728	383	646
Durable goods	374	513	488	620	391	255	305	205	222	244	270	476	237	338
Transportation	14	47	47	45	42	35	25	46	55	40	137	85	21	84
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	16	49	74	51	26	37	25	47	58	61	86	49	13	64
Wholesale trade	11	28	32	71	108	21	27	22	48	21	132	60	4	56
Retail trade	110	196	344	285	194	189	242	124	181	307	453	270	104	203
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18	25	66	50	82	42	16	20	27	74	88	70	6	60
Business and repair services	20	33	59	60	13	20	10	13	50	20	56	21	13	67
Personal services	17	54	117	140	85	39	90	87	116	107	66	77	42	59
Health services	50	33	66	108	99	54	42	51	65	93	161	100	31	60
Educational services	38	81	139	108	99	51	91	52	62	49	142	91	57	96
Other professional and related services	6	46	68	30	4	24	13	38	47	25	49	75	17	26
Public administration	5	54	122	30	4	16	35	55	36	50	51	96	31	35
Other industries	33	218	170	131	29	19	37	46	27	49	85	237	196	391
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	798	1 635	2 108	1 983	1 358	999	1 200	1 037	1 196	1 365	2 218	2 122	951	2 009
Private wage and salary workers	683	1 397	1 653	1 712	1 086	803	1 052	830	940	1 127	1 847	1 644	667	1 554
Government workers	70	103	210	48	101	68	61	110	90	117	158	68	52	91
Local government workers	49	61	140	164	144	70	26	66	110	93	164	238	198	294
Self-employed workers	45	132	140	11	5	10	7	—	11	10	—	—	—	—
Unpaid family workers	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Vanderburgh County, Ind.				Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	Evansville						
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville	Balance			Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	61 192	44 103	36 321	7 782	7 471	9 618	862	1 490	1 333	914	772	689	726
Less than \$1,000	1 164	775	686	89	110	279	-	31	14	8	16	-	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	2 102	1 369	1 218	151	300	433	10	4	38	16	5	9	21
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 810	1 907	1 719	188	286	617	28	22	62	41	22	27	32
\$3,000 to \$3,999	3 087	2 016	1 788	228	401	670	19	52	94	43	11	31	36
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 350	2 345	2 018	327	297	708	44	50	123	36	36	23	58
\$5,000 to \$5,999	3 799	2 576	2 330	246	457	766	61	66	97	52	22	29	29
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 215	2 965	2 525	440	511	739	112	104	73	38	21	49	43
\$7,000 to \$7,999	4 821	3 495	3 055	440	609	717	62	131	134	39	10	18	53
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5 339	3 757	3 135	622	690	892	80	97	87	56	47	35	82
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 456	3 386	2 818	568	457	613	75	163	99	28	41	15	64
\$10,000 to \$11,999	8 577	6 130	4 852	1 278	1 251	1 196	139	216	182	135	119	98	55
\$12,000 to \$14,999	8 090	6 045	4 676	1 369	1 061	984	98	266	173	167	122	140	89
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 679	5 930	4 427	1 503	900	849	134	263	127	201	180	140	137
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 547	1 270	952	318	131	146	-	25	26	45	99	64	12
\$50,000 or more	156	137	122	15	10	9	-	-	4	9	21	11	-
Median income	\$8 983	\$9 250	\$8 900	\$10 926	\$9 163	\$7 833	\$9 200	\$10 231	\$8 362	\$11 481	\$12 885	\$12 225	\$8 927
Mean income	\$9 821	\$10 144	\$9 826	\$11 627	\$9 635	\$8 488	\$9 661	\$10 868	\$9 357	\$12 285	\$15 603	\$13 789	\$10 048
Families and unrelated individuals	78 775	58 283	49 656	8 627	8 793	11 699	1 017	1 747	2 933	1 243	1 037	841	1 021
Median income	\$7 626	\$7 697	\$7 255	\$10 352	\$8 292	\$6 673	\$8 506	\$9 426	\$3 286	\$8 976	\$10 773	\$11 133	\$7 201
Mean income	\$8 344	\$8 478	\$8 071	\$10 825	\$8 594	\$7 486	\$8 749	\$9 744	\$5 289	\$10 255	\$12 716	\$12 152	\$8 006
Unrelated individuals	17 583	14 180	13 335	845	1 322	2 081	155	257	1 600	329	265	152	295
Median income	\$1 953	\$2 066	\$2 036	\$2 399	\$1 670	\$1 676	\$3 383	\$2 786	\$1 295	\$3 324	\$2 962	\$2 880	\$2 167
Mean income	\$3 201	\$3 298	\$3 290	\$3 434	\$2 706	\$2 854	\$3 678	\$3 222	\$1 901	\$4 615	\$4 308	\$4 732	\$2 981
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	61 192	44 103	36 321	7 782	7 471	9 618	862	1 490	1 333	914	772	689	726
With wage or salary income	52 883	38 444	31 575	6 869	6 391	8 048	782	1 387	1 191	785	619	568	617
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 443	\$9 721	\$9 424	\$11 086	\$9 237	\$8 282	\$9 436	\$10 408	\$8 899	\$10 835	\$14 083	\$11 992	\$9 591
With nonfarm self-employment income	5 506	3 995	3 110	885	751	760	94	164	107	107	93	92	53
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 003	\$8 212	\$8 447	\$7 387	\$7 924	\$6 983	\$5 798	\$6 088	\$8 266	\$11 662	\$23 325	\$11 868	\$10 632
With farm self-employment income	2 283	860	321	539	586	837	13	31	24	17	5	20	6
Mean farm self-employment income	\$3 224	\$2 779	\$1 145	\$3 752	\$3 288	\$3 636	...	\$463	...	...	...	...	...
With Social Security income	12 470	9 074	7 905	1 169	1 448	1 948	91	224	318	242	170	170	198
Mean Social Security income	\$1 716	\$1 761	\$1 771	\$1 688	\$1 641	\$1 566	\$1 988	\$1 410	\$1 740	\$1 768	\$2 117	\$1 930	\$2 049
With public assistance or public welfare income	1 505	\$973	\$1 002	\$69	128	436	4	-	9	16	-	-	8
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$973	\$1 002	\$1 020	\$792	\$829	\$953	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	15 225	12 170	9 878	2 292	1 601	1 454	301	313	482	416	254	276	223
Mean other income	\$1 793	\$1 771	\$1 802	\$1 634	\$1 617	\$2 178	\$705	\$1 374	\$851	\$2 431	\$3 165	\$4 532	\$1 760
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.1	2.9	3.1	1.9	2.7	4.4	1.6	2.1	1.6	2.0	2.1	-	3.2
.50 to .74	2.5	2.2	2.5	0.6	2.9	3.8	0.5	0.6	2.1	1.0	-	0.6	1.4
.75 to .99	3.5	3.2	3.4	2.4	2.4	5.5	2.2	0.9	0.9	3.6	2.1	1.9	2.2
1.00 to 1.24	4.9	4.6	5.0	2.6	5.1	6.1	6.7	2.2	5.2	2.2	1.4	3.8	1.9
1.25 to 1.49	5.2	4.7	5.0	3.4	4.7	7.7	3.1	3.5	7.8	5.3	0.8	1.6	7.2
1.50 to 1.99	12.6	12.1	12.4	11.0	14.7	13.3	12.6	9.3	13.0	6.5	7.1	6.5	10.6
2.00 to 2.99	26.2	26.4	26.3	26.6	26.5	25.0	24.8	30.9	25.7	16.3	16.8	24.1	25.2
3.00 or more	42.0	43.9	42.3	51.4	40.9	34.2	48.4	50.4	43.8	63.2	69.7	61.5	48.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	5 590	3 667	3 278	389	603	1 320	37	54	61	60	32	17	49
Percent of all families	9.1	8.3	9.0	5.0	8.1	13.7	4.3	3.6	4.6	6.6	4.1	2.5	6.7
Mean family income	\$1 876	\$1 869	\$1 876	\$1 812	\$1 747	\$1 954	\$2 801	\$1 294	\$1 301	\$1 896	\$992	...	\$1 380
Mean income deficit	\$1 358	\$1 359	\$1 379	\$1 192	\$1 308	\$1 377	\$1 805	\$1 810	\$1 126	\$978	\$1 434	...	\$1 605
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.5	11.3	11.9	6.4	7.3	18.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	16.3
Mean size of family	3.47	3.44	3.46	3.23	3.20	3.70	5.84	3.06	2.34	2.88	2.16	...	2.94
With related children under 18 years	3 064	2 050	1 856	194	286	728	27	28	20	32	5	8	24
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.81	2.78	2.80	2.53	2.46	3.05	5.93	2.04	...	1.88	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	1 628	1 161	1 057	104	127	340	27	20	16	15	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.72	1.69	1.72	1.37	1.20	1.99	2.37	...	...	...	...	...	...
Families with female head	1 818	1 313	1 250	63	128	377	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years	1 336	978	924	54	93	265	18	15	10	16	5	4	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.59	2.61	2.63	2.33	2.11	2.67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	646	496	467	29	39	111	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent in labor force	39.0	37.9	37.9	37.9	48.7	40.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.61	1.59	1.60	1.41	1.08	1.86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	5 590	3 667	3 278	389	603	1 320	37	54	61	60	32	17	49
Percent 65 years and over	34.6	34.0	33.4	39.1	38.6	34.2	16.2	14.8	42.6	41.7	46.9	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 285	1 398	1 213	185	288	599	13	26	25	21	17	4	13
Percent in labor force	69.2	69.9	70.9	63.2	53.5	75.1	...	34.6	64.0	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	7 422	5 594	5 272	322	744	1 084	48	102	202	107	60	48	123
Percent of all unrelated individuals	45.2	42.9	43.3	38.1	56.3	52.1	31.0	39.7	34.1	32.5	22.6	31.6	43.8
Mean income	\$923	\$932	\$936	\$866	\$905	\$893	\$886	\$1 049	\$1 151	\$1 060	\$1 278	\$1 145	\$896
Mean income deficit	\$867	\$865	\$863	\$898	\$872	\$877	\$935	\$756	\$667	\$730	\$508	\$681	\$890
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.7	6.1	6.0	8.4	10.8	13.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	63.8	62.6	62.3	68.0	66.9	67.6	45.8	58.8	60.9	49.5	60.0	68.8	64.2
Persons	26 847	18 206	16 626	1 580	2 674	5 967	264	267	345	280	129	90	267
Percent of all persons	11.8	11.0	12.3	5.3	9.6	16.7	8.8	5.0	7.6	9.2	4.9	3.9	10.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	32.0	32.8	32.9	32.2	36.5	27.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	30.1	31.2	31.4	29.1	33.6	25.2	12.5	36.3	43.5	34.6	44.2	55.6	32.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	84.2	84.0	84.2	82.0	84.3	84.9	64.8	88.0	82.1	78.9	71.8	83.6	76.2
Related children under 18 years	8 565	5 681	5 192	489	675	2 209	141	61	25	56	5	9	59
Percent living with both parents	53.1	47.9	45.6	71.8	62.8	63.6	43.3	37.7	48.0	46.4	...	...	...
Households	10 102	7 354	6 889	465	908	1 840	68	96	189	121	78	51	121
Percent of all households	15.2	14.4	15.7	6.6	13.7	20.3	7.7	6.0	10.6	10.5	8.2	6.4	13.4
Owner occupied	5 037	3 574	3 205	369	599	864	23	52	96	61	72	45	71
Mean value of unit	\$9 100	\$9 500	\$9 000	\$14 300	\$7 700	\$8 300	...	\$11 900	\$11 600	\$15 600	\$21 800	\$14 100	\$7 500
Renter occupied	5 065	3 780	3 684	96	309	976	45	44	93	60	6	6	50
Mean gross rent	\$69	\$73	\$73	\$68	\$53	\$58	\$77	\$93	\$65	\$116			

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.													
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 068	2 154	1 146	1 027	949	966	603	842	625	378	148	664	838	684
Less than \$1,000	19	26	32	66	21	50	—	70	36	11	—	11	11	42
\$1,000 to \$1,999	14	43	15	70	49	49	31	123	72	43	30	52	49	48
\$2,000 to \$2,999	41	54	23	61	46	101	37	72	93	23	19	61	68	31
\$3,000 to \$3,999	58	42	22	73	69	54	42	41	100	41	5	67	77	40
\$4,000 to \$4,999	48	57	52	66	99	81	57	69	28	14	7	72	123	63
\$5,000 to \$5,999	54	101	95	90	103	63	62	120	61	42	29	47	46	85
\$6,000 to \$6,999	53	86	96	106	86	67	17	99	54	35	17	60	102	86
\$7,000 to \$7,999	92	147	146	76	73	84	86	68	34	34	—	57	60	67
\$8,000 to \$8,999	98	209	150	83	89	99	77	53	23	20	14	49	80	45
\$9,000 to \$9,999	98	201	76	89	54	80	56	24	28	18	5	74	41	40
\$10,000 to \$11,999	195	409	176	113	103	119	35	37	68	16	5	51	113	62
\$12,000 to \$14,999	184	365	167	85	96	72	36	20	3	33	5	45	41	48
\$15,000 to \$24,999	109	371	79	49	44	47	42	46	25	27	6	12	19	18
\$25,000 to \$49,999	5	43	17	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	9
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$9 582	\$10 543	\$8 613	\$6 825	\$7 021	\$7 214	\$7 645	\$5 383	\$4 411	\$6 429	\$5 448	\$6 367	\$6 441	\$6 384
Mean income	\$9 870	\$10 958	\$8 318	\$6 036	\$7 876	\$7 112	\$7 760	\$5 670	\$5 498	\$8 451	\$8 119	\$6 761	\$6 925	\$6 754
Families and unrelated individuals	1 351	2 490	1 354	1 396	1 363	1 553	889	1 297	1 065	1 194	453	1 080	1 512	990
Median income	\$8 463	\$9 824	\$8 019	\$5 761	\$5 956	\$5 389	\$5 282	\$3 414	\$3 067	\$3 670	\$3 213	\$4 176	\$4 000	\$5 325
Mean income	\$8 576	\$10 019	\$8 451	\$6 005	\$6 814	\$5 816	\$5 921	\$4 404	\$4 268	\$5 015	\$5 062	\$5 190	\$4 786	\$5 594
Unrelated individuals	283	336	208	369	414	587	286	455	440	816	305	416	674	306
Median income	\$2 696	\$3 462	\$3 310	\$2 238	\$2 964	\$2 247	\$1 417	\$1 478	\$1 533	\$2 536	\$2 588	\$1 776	\$1 443	\$2 365
Mean income	\$3 691	\$4 001	\$3 672	\$3 137	\$4 335	\$3 683	\$2 046	\$2 062	\$2 520	\$3 424	\$3 579	\$2 683	\$2 125	\$3 000
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 068	2 154	1 146	1 027	949	966	603	842	625	378	148	664	838	684
With wage or salary income	992	1 986	1 068	761	837	824	526	693	533	270	113	564	735	568
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 985	\$10 357	\$8 907	\$7 685	\$7 525	\$7 368	\$7 877	\$5 866	\$5 278	\$8 020	\$7 840	\$6 891	\$7 020	\$7 251
With nonfarm self-employment income	113	302	71	59	67	51	31	26	17	24	12	23	23	25
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$2 936	\$5 651	\$9 080	\$5 456	\$6 354	\$3 750	\$3 550	\$2 112	—	—	—	—	—	\$4 926
With farm self-employment income	17	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	236	276	180	276	213	226	129	284	221	131	53	196	225	206
Mean Social Security income	\$1 660	\$1 806	\$1 754	\$2 334	\$1 717	\$1 587	\$1 615	\$1 205	\$1 683	\$2 155	\$1 466	\$1 481	\$1 716	\$1 268
With public assistance or public welfare income	20	13	19	61	28	48	25	86	95	30	5	54	48	48
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	\$1 362	\$911	\$1 004	\$1 178	\$940	\$1 299	\$1 010	—	\$1 048	\$806	\$723
With other income	380	647	129	205	206	223	82	148	67	56	52	107	121	127
Mean other income	\$2 314	\$1 279	\$1 446	\$1 603	\$1 783	\$854	\$2 209	\$1 531	\$1 357	\$7 063	\$2 202	\$1 451	\$1 399	\$647
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.5	2.8	3.2	10.6	5.3	8.9	4.1	13.4	10.9	7.4	—	4.7	2.3	8.2
.50 to .74	1.1	1.2	0.9	6.9	2.5	3.7	5.3	10.5	12.2	8.5	15.5	6.5	5.0	2.9
.75 to .99	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.7	4.0	4.9	3.6	5.6	14.9	1.3	18.2	10.7	7.4	8.6
1.00 to 1.24	3.9	1.6	2.4	8.2	9.7	7.1	8.8	12.0	9.4	4.5	3.4	5.6	10.0	10.4
1.25 to 1.49	2.9	2.6	6.2	5.1	7.6	5.4	6.1	9.1	8.2	7.4	—	10.8	8.0	7.0
1.50 to 1.99	11.6	10.7	15.0	15.0	12.8	19.2	19.4	12.5	17.8	14.3	20.3	17.2	15.9	15.2
2.00 to 2.99	26.2	30.1	33.9	24.0	28.2	23.3	23.3	25.7	22.8	13.4	22.8	23.6	23.3	27.5
3.00 or more	50.5	49.7	36.6	27.6	29.9	27.5	26.9	14.1	13.3	33.9	18.9	21.2	26.3	20.2
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	52	114	69	208	112	169	79	248	237	65	50	145	123	135
Percent of all families	4.9	5.3	6.0	20.3	11.8	17.5	13.1	29.5	37.9	17.2	33.8	21.8	14.7	19.7
Mean family income	\$1 334	\$1 608	\$1 657	\$1 651	\$1 948	\$1 401	\$2 737	\$1 510	\$2 208	\$1 290	\$2 222	\$2 341	\$2 225	\$1 845
Mean income deficit	\$1 844	\$1 723	\$2 076	\$1 992	\$1 616	\$1 680	\$1 795	\$1 324	\$1 306	\$1 234	\$852	\$1 198	\$1 226	\$1 324
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	7.2	19.7	14.3	8.3	21.5	17.3	26.2	26.2	10.0	18.6	20.3	10.4
Mean size of family	3.27	3.43	3.88	4.25	3.86	3.14	5.43	2.91	3.79	2.35	3.86	3.80	3.74	3.29
With related children under 18 years	42	96	49	145	60	98	69	123	176	29	19	94	79	56
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.02	1.90	2.27	3.66	3.35	2.43	4.07	2.26	2.76	1.38	—	2.65	2.96	3.07
With related children under 6 years	17	42	12	94	31	82	51	63	79	23	12	53	53	38
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.64	—	2.03	2.00	1.50	1.63	1.59	2.28	—	—	2.04	1.66	1.89
Families with female head	29	35	31	132	20	94	37	119	134	22	15	45	33	33
With related children under 18 years	19	31	26	112	20	62	37	76	108	17	—	40	27	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	1.90	1.62	3.38	—	2.06	3.65	2.18	2.69	—	—	1.83	3.15	—
With related children under 6 years	4	14	—	70	5	50	24	49	48	11	—	10	21	10
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	24.3	—	40.0	69.2	38.8	54.2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	2.03	—	1.20	1.23	1.69	1.85	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	52	114	69	208	112	169	79	248	237	65	50	145	123	135
Percent 65 years and over	30.8	3.5	18.8	26.9	25.0	31.4	11.4	42.3	27.4	46.2	48.0	15.2	39.0	43.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	17	79	38	38	64	51	33	50	70	18	26	78	48	53
Percent in labor force	—	93.7	73.7	63.2	75.0	82.4	69.7	44.0	95.7	—	73.1	48.7	77.1	79.2
Unrelated individuals	116	122	72	160	153	272	182	288	256	348	129	220	308	130
Percent of all unrelated individuals	41.0	36.3	34.6	43.4	37.0	46.3	63.6	63.3	58.2	42.6	42.3	52.9	56.8	42.5
Mean income	\$1 107	\$841	\$885	\$818	\$1 022	\$779	\$678	\$838	\$869	\$861	\$1 004	\$1 060	\$958	\$758
Mean income deficit	\$681	\$975	\$900	\$993	\$779	\$1 023	\$1 116	\$977	\$933	\$943	\$853	\$760	\$822	\$1 018
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	5.7	—	2.5	3.9	—	3.3	13.9	10.5	2.9	10.1	15.0	18.2	6.9
Percent 65 years and over	79.3	45.1	56.9	58.8	65.4	65.4	51.6	52.1	65.2	61.2	38.8	56.4	74.4	69.2
Persons	286	513	340	1 045	585	802	611	1 010	1 155	501	322	771	768	574
Percent of all persons	7.8	6.4	7.8	25.8	17.1	21.5	23.8	31.2	39.5	28.9	44.3	29.5	23.3	20.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	40.6	14.2	25.3	18.9	25.0	33.0	15.9	31.1	24.5	55.9	34.2	29.8	41.1	36.2
Percent 65 years and over	39.2	13.3	21.2	18.6	25.8	33.5	18.0	30.8	23.7	52.5	27.3	22.0	39.7	35.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	100.0	80.9	75.0	66.5	85.4	88.5	68.2	84.9	87.2	92.4	88.6	91.8	87.9	87.3
Related children under 18 years	90	177	118	496	199	209	254	287	581	34	57	228	241	161
Percent living with both parents	33.3	70.6	67.8	29.0	54.3	45.5	34.6	12.9	21.9	32.4	89.5	64.0	46.9	55.3
Households	138	204	134	347	208	346	182	448	437	319	118	296	325	234
Percent of all households	11.1	8.7	10.3	27.8	17.8	26.9	24.1	38.6	46.7	32.0				

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.													
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	509	949	1 222	788	877	563	718	447	1 641	964	670	1 046	1 152	633
Less than \$1,000	4	15	16	12	16	22	—	10	28	10	—	27	19	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	52	30	14	25	26	36	33	12	32	37	30	26	—	4
\$2,000 to \$2,999	45	47	42	66	79	66	55	25	68	59	39	47	25	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999	23	79	51	77	70	68	42	32	94	39	24	42	10	16
\$4,000 to \$4,999	20	54	73	78	82	18	53	32	65	58	36	69	29	15
\$5,000 to \$5,999	31	120	42	105	112	54	66	22	83	68	39	44	32	25
\$6,000 to \$6,999	56	111	85	67	90	86	23	33	80	106	43	84	18	47
\$7,000 to \$7,999	59	104	116	96	96	38	40	26	205	100	70	108	161	40
\$8,000 to \$8,999	55	93	105	80	73	25	89	72	100	107	45	58	102	69
\$9,000 to \$9,999	31	53	138	62	53	28	93	41	153	97	82	64	121	38
\$10,000 to \$11,999	65	87	233	34	93	65	45	65	255	108	83	194	180	123
\$12,000 to \$14,999	36	138	167	52	36	36	102	29	201	96	93	142	279	99
\$15,000 to \$24,999	32	18	135	34	51	21	38	42	249	70	81	141	167	93
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	5	—	—	—	19	6	24	9	5	—	9	46
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	6
Median income	\$7 398	\$7 178	\$9 486	\$6 463	\$6 594	\$6 203	\$8 303	\$8 438	\$9 428	\$8 047	\$9 110	\$9 281	\$10 656	\$10 821
Mean income	\$7 520	\$7 497	\$9 541	\$6 808	\$7 169	\$6 490	\$8 593	\$8 620	\$10 009	\$8 417	\$9 237	\$9 251	\$11 000	\$12 546
Families and unrelated individuals	695	1 314	1 651	1 121	1 174	786	1 035	581	1 999	1 225	781	1 222	1 196	678
Median income	\$6 330	\$5 976	\$8 021	\$5 151	\$5 654	\$4 077	\$5 985	\$7 177	\$8 392	\$6 978	\$8 144	\$7 991	\$10 508	\$10 455
Mean income	\$6 388	\$6 214	\$8 053	\$5 523	\$6 199	\$5 236	\$7 022	\$7 257	\$8 931	\$7 201	\$8 291	\$8 387	\$10 786	\$11 958
Unrelated individuals	186	365	429	333	297	223	317	134	358	261	111	176	44	45
Median income	\$2 000	\$1 878	\$3 138	\$1 839	\$2 471	\$1 635	\$2 720	\$1 816	\$2 125	\$1 808	\$1 463	\$1 794	\$4 667	\$3 167
Mean income	\$3 289	\$2 878	\$3 813	\$2 481	\$3 334	\$2 070	\$3 464	\$2 712	\$3 994	\$2 707	\$2 582	\$3 258	\$5 167	\$3 677
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	509	949	1 222	788	877	563	718	447	1 641	964	670	1 046	1 152	633
With wage or salary income	433	790	1 092	636	726	458	589	359	1 378	805	607	919	1 087	590
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 592	\$7 469	\$9 090	\$6 925	\$7 467	\$6 985	\$8 363	\$9 315	\$9 858	\$8 629	\$8 918	\$9 304	\$10 911	\$11 391
With nonfarm self-employment income	47	73	93	32	31	—	68	6	182	74	62	78	52	66
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 050	\$4 125	\$7 109	\$3 734	\$4 185	—	\$7 019	—	\$5 852	\$5 916	\$5 116	\$6 758	\$5 919	\$6 988
With farm self-employment income	—	8	16	8	—	—	5	—	4	—	4	9	5	10
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	164	257	256	258	298	174	208	126	414	284	155	197	91	81
Mean Social Security income	\$1 581	\$1 695	\$1 830	\$1 836	\$1 925	\$1 936	\$1 885	\$2 088	\$2 005	\$1 810	\$1 773	\$1 935	\$1 952	\$1 743
With public assistance or public welfare income	13	24	10	24	28	42	16	8	5	6	18	6	17	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	\$1 943	\$831	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other income	95	264	404	250	129	94	259	101	580	221	164	234	258	154
Mean other income	\$851	\$1 069	\$1 452	\$1 363	\$840	\$885	\$1 372	\$1 969	\$1 616	\$959	\$988	\$882	\$1 185	\$3 487
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.9	2.6	1.3	2.4	1.8	4.4	0.7	3.1	2.0	2.2	1.3	2.6	1.6	0.6
.50 to .74	3.1	3.5	0.8	3.0	3.0	5.5	2.6	0.9	0.6	2.0	3.1	2.5	—	1.6
.75 to .99	7.7	4.8	2.0	5.6	8.1	13.5	4.5	3.6	2.7	2.0	4.3	2.0	0.9	0.9
1.00 to 1.24	4.9	6.6	3.5	8.6	8.7	13.1	10.3	2.9	4.6	8.5	2.2	4.7	3.6	1.6
1.25 to 1.49	6.3	4.7	4.7	8.0	6.7	7.6	2.5	10.5	5.2	6.3	8.7	5.7	2.4	3.2
1.50 to 1.99	10.8	17.1	12.0	19.3	17.2	13.9	14.8	10.7	11.4	12.7	11.0	15.3	10.1	12.0
2.00 to 2.99	33.6	34.7	24.7	27.7	28.3	27.7	26.9	36.7	27.4	32.5	31.6	24.0	32.6	35.7
3.00 or more	29.7	25.9	50.9	25.4	26.2	14.2	37.7	31.5	46.1	33.9	37.6	43.2	48.8	44.4
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	75	104	50	87	113	132	56	34	86	59	59	74	29	20
Percent of all families	14.7	11.0	4.1	11.0	12.9	23.4	7.8	7.6	5.2	6.1	8.8	7.1	2.5	3.2
Mean family income	\$1 724	\$2 417	\$1 737	\$2 501	\$2 458	\$2 083	\$1 861	\$1 594	\$1 570	\$1 363	\$2 220	\$1 277	\$1 307	—
Mean income deficit	\$791	\$1 325	\$1 343	\$1 230	\$872	\$1 087	\$590	\$825	\$1 386	\$1 135	\$1 049	\$1 416	\$3 285	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.7	14.4	—	4.6	8.8	20.5	10.7	23.5	—	—	—	—	20.7	—
Mean size of family	2.31	4.09	3.10	4.30	3.80	3.30	2.27	2.24	2.99	2.27	3.46	2.59	5.38	—
With related children under 18 years	23	64	27	55	49	70	10	12	42	20	31	22	29	20
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.36	2.22	3.60	3.82	2.70	—	—	2.71	—	3.10	—	4.17	—
With related children under 6 years	15	32	10	37	38	40	—	4	17	6	14	17	25	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.78	—	1.92	2.05	1.58	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.56	—
Families with female head	11	16	16	36	17	62	31	12	38	9	16	11	29	6
With related children under 18 years	7	12	16	19	6	41	5	12	34	6	16	7	29	6
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	2.32	—	—	2.41	—	—	—	4.17	—
With related children under 6 years	7	—	5	13	—	17	—	4	9	—	5	7	25	6
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.56	—
Family heads	75	104	50	87	113	132	56	34	86	59	59	74	29	20
Percent 65 years and over	46.7	24.0	26.0	44.8	46.0	47.0	64.3	76.5	41.9	55.9	33.9	52.7	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	33	67	21	24	55	35	4	—	20	20	23	24	—	14
Percent in labor force	51.5	70.1	—	—	80.0	65.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	88	196	141	167	122	139	101	69	159	135	70	84	12	21
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.3	53.7	32.9	50.2	41.1	62.3	31.9	51.5	44.4	51.7	63.1	47.7	27.3	46.7
Mean income	\$932	\$1 134	\$775	\$1 043	\$943	\$1 073	\$995	\$810	\$1 047	\$1 107	\$861	\$1 155	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$846	\$643	\$1 011	\$736	\$831	\$711	\$804	\$983	\$749	\$1 067	\$667	\$914	\$665	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	2.6	3.5	—	—	17.3	—	—	—	3.7	17.1	7.1	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	78.4	80.1	56.7	72.5	70.5	77.0	60.4	62.3	57.9	74.1	64.3	39.3	—	—
Persons	261	621	296	541	551	574	228	145	416	269	274	276	168	123
Percent of all persons	14.6	17.2	7.1	18.2	17.5	25.2	8.8	9.2	7.2	7.7	10.8	7.3	3.7	4.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	61.7	42.2	35.5	41.8	39.4	39.0	60.1	44.1	36.5	65.4	39.1	31.9	3.6	20.3
Percent 65 years and over	44.8	33.5	35.8	33.3	33.6	36.6	53.5	61.4	38.9	59.1	28.5	34.8	3.6	16.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	95.7	94.7	87.7	100.0	89.7	86.2	93.4	67.4	72.8	86.2	85.9	70.8	—	—
Related children under 18 years	34	232	65	221	183	189	13	20	118	22	99	55	118	52
Percent living with both parents	58.8	84.5	24.6	72.4	92.9	48.1	—	—	26.3	—	19.2	63.6	—	71.2
Households	138	265	145	212	225	241	127	82	207	170	125	101	35	41
Percent of all households	22.7	21.5	9.8	21.5	20.6	24.1	13.7	16.1	10.9	14.9	16.7	9.9	3.0	6.1
Owner occupied	101	175	103	119	94	71	71	63	141	139	99	91	18	37
Mean value of unit	\$7 600	\$6 200	\$9 800	\$5 700	\$6 100	\$5 000	\$7 000							

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.				Balance of Vanderburgh County, Ind.							Warrick County, Ind.		
	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 149	1 775	1 875	465	619	2 241	390	1 533	1 507	373	1 119	699	728	372
Less than \$1,000	6	16	6	—	9	26	5	16	10	10	13	20	9	4
\$1,000 to \$1,999	30	21	12	7	9	62	10	30	26	9	5	48	36	24
\$2,000 to \$2,999	17	48	6	11	4	54	12	31	41	16	30	84	33	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	44	32	22	4	4	52	16	57	37	26	36	56	87	19
\$4,000 to \$4,999	73	33	18	6	35	74	5	50	56	13	94	33	25	—
\$5,000 to \$5,999	58	56	16	3	14	39	10	37	59	29	58	62	30	55
\$6,000 to \$6,999	102	66	24	—	42	114	35	86	83	27	53	68	41	23
\$7,000 to \$7,999	137	94	35	39	32	57	35	99	88	44	85	44	46	21
\$8,000 to \$8,999	146	158	117	48	51	115	40	133	120	34	129	60	73	84
\$9,000 to \$9,999	122	135	89	49	50	117	25	121	129	42	84	47	67	22
\$10,000 to \$11,999	199	256	222	99	62	431	44	262	245	25	209	67	157	53
\$12,000 to \$14,999	157	338	293	127	98	407	89	292	285	48	150	52	57	38
\$15,000 to \$24,999	52	351	704	72	108	596	40	293	289	41	136	58	63	15
\$25,000 to \$49,999	6	147	279	—	96	97	19	26	39	9	32	—	4	10
\$50,000 or more	—	24	32	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 736	\$11 785	\$16 101	\$11 323	\$11 919	\$11 905	\$10 091	\$10 813	\$10 853	\$8 368	\$9 673	\$6 684	\$8 781	\$8 429
Mean income	\$8 782	\$13 643	\$17 472	\$11 165	\$14 666	\$12 417	\$11 500	\$11 059	\$11 239	\$9 298	\$10 487	\$7 163	\$8 569	\$8 722
Families and unrelated individuals	1 295	2 283	2 270	524	667	2 452	438	1 689	1 697	429	1 255	835	818	410
Median income	\$8 341	\$10 388	\$14 192	\$10 925	\$11 145	\$11 508	\$9 120	\$10 312	\$10 078	\$7 920	\$8 996	\$5 761	\$8 218	\$8 262
Mean income	\$8 238	\$11 756	\$15 696	\$10 715	\$13 869	\$11 680	\$10 484	\$10 398	\$10 242	\$8 683	\$9 750	\$6 316	\$7 882	\$8 085
Unrelated individuals	146	508	395	59	48	211	48	156	190	56	136	136	90	38
Median income	\$3 267	\$3 489	\$5 617	\$2 962	\$2 000	\$3 170	\$1 000	\$2 607	\$2 060	\$2 158	\$2 818	\$1 597	\$1 318	\$828
Mean income	\$3 957	\$5 162	\$7 267	\$7 168	\$3 604	\$3 853	\$2 228	\$3 903	\$2 329	\$4 584	\$3 685	\$1 965	\$2 327	\$1 846
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 149	1 775	1 875	465	619	2 241	390	1 533	1 507	373	1 119	699	728	372
With wage or salary income	1 071	1 557	1 618	441	532	2 000	359	1 347	1 368	316	947	563	582	294
With nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 846	\$12 088	\$14 834	\$10 886	\$13 628	\$12 259	\$10 222	\$10 778	\$10 419	\$8 031	\$9 928	\$6 861	\$8 464	\$8 261
With farm self-employment income	80	239	330	43	87	199	28	156	180	73	162	70	63	34
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 484	\$13 406	\$16 879	\$5 899	\$9 789	\$8 135	\$5 957	\$6 039	\$7 998	\$4 449	\$7 367	\$4 231	\$7 583	\$10 931
Mean farm self-employment income	10	20	15	5	67	62	5	89	101	98	117	155	74	72
With Social Security income	161	225	227	64	\$7 047	\$1 350	—	\$4 208	\$2 267	\$3 336	\$4 246	\$2 288	\$3 286	\$4 928
Mean Social Security income	\$1 475	\$1 626	\$1 819	\$1 541	87	309	70	231	194	95	183	214	217	23
With public assistance or public welfare income	23	8	4	—	\$1 495	\$1 623	\$1 322	\$2 153	\$1 545	\$1 488	\$1 701	\$1 458	\$1 629	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	19	10	17	9	17	—	—	—	3
With other income	144	660	1 018	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$513	—	—
Mean other income	\$1 113	\$2 747	\$2 626	\$1 581	223	586	193	334	552	138	266	136	175	29
Mean other income	\$1 113	\$2 747	\$2 626	\$1 581	\$1 678	\$1 843	\$2 642	\$1 810	\$1 290	\$960	\$1 247	\$1 231	\$1 341	\$1 881
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.3	1.4	0.7	—	1.5	2.4	1.3	2.4	0.9	3.8	1.6	4.4	2.5	3.0
.50 to .74	2.2	1.2	0.3	1.5	1.5	0.5	1.3	0.3	1.3	—	—	5.6	5.4	3.5
.75 to .99	3.4	1.5	—	1.3	0.8	2.7	2.8	1.2	2.2	8.0	2.7	6.6	1.5	4.6
1.00 to 1.24	3.7	2.1	0.7	1.1	2.7	2.2	4.1	3.5	2.7	3.8	1.3	10.2	4.9	10.5
1.25 to 1.49	6.3	1.3	0.9	0.9	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.6	7.0	5.3	8.3	2.7	7.5
1.50 to 1.99	16.4	9.7	2.7	9.2	10.0	7.1	14.1	10.6	12.0	18.2	14.8	16.6	22.1	12.4
2.00 to 2.99	30.8	22.3	13.1	33.1	21.5	24.2	29.0	30.2	26.7	26.8	28.2	21.9	26.5	28.5
3.00 or more	35.9	60.5	81.7	52.9	59.8	58.4	44.9	48.6	50.6	32.4	46.0	26.5	34.3	30.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	79	74	18	13	23	125	21	61	67	44	48	116	68	41
Percent of all families	6.9	4.2	1.0	2.8	3.7	5.6	5.4	4.0	4.4	11.8	4.3	16.6	9.3	11.0
Mean family income	\$2 568	\$1 797	—	—	—	\$1 262	—	\$1 765	\$2 110	\$2 292	\$2 500	\$1 687	\$1 578	\$1 891
Mean income deficit	\$1 023	\$1 332	—	—	—	\$1 309	—	\$1 328	\$1 033	\$1 307	\$830	\$1 128	\$1 242	\$1 153
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.1	—	—	—	—	4.0	—	9.8	—	—	—	11.2	7.4	7.3
Mean size of family	4.10	3.19	—	—	—	2.76	—	3.16	3.31	4.11	3.81	3.03	2.84	3.41
With related children under 18 years	43	53	7	—	10	61	6	25	35	29	28	54	19	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.86	2.04	—	—	—	1.84	—	2.20	2.46	3.24	3.25	1.91	—	—
With related children under 6 years	35	18	—	—	10	22	6	10	21	16	19	16	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	4	24	7	3	5	17	11	—	12	10	8	7	12	3
With related children under 18 years	4	20	7	—	5	17	6	—	8	10	8	7	8	3
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	4	10	4	—	—	3
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	79	74	18	13	23	125	21	61	67	44	48	116	68	41
Percent 65 years and over	34.2	21.6	—	—	—	43.2	—	41.0	41.8	13.6	41.7	52.6	51.5	12.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	48	34	5	4	14	60	—	36	27	28	20	55	30	33
Percent in labor force	100.0	61.8	—	—	—	53.3	—	69.4	77.8	50.0	—	38.2	50.0	60.6
Unrelated individuals	64	168	73	17	11	57	29	57	92	25	51	83	55	33
Percent of all unrelated individuals	43.8	33.1	18.5	28.8	22.9	27.0	60.4	36.5	48.4	44.6	37.5	61.0	61.1	68.8
Mean income	\$1 044	\$756	\$538	—	—	\$1 037	\$672	\$734	\$1 045	\$900	\$475	\$942	\$815	\$755
Mean income deficit	\$768	\$1 017	\$1 269	—	—	\$767	\$1 117	\$1 007	\$693	\$810	\$1 322	\$847	\$941	\$1 003
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.9	—	—	—	—	—	17.2	5.3	15.2	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	43.8	80.4	28.8	—	—	54.4	82.8	91.2	67.4	100.0	39.2	42.2	81.8	54.5
Persons	388	404	123	43	91	402	83	250	314	206	234	435	248	173
Percent of all persons	8.9	6.2	1.8	2.4	3.8	4.9	5.6	4.2	5.3	12.5	5.6	16.4	9.4	11.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	16.8	27.7	4.9	58.1	11.0	32.8	59.0	34.0	36.0	28.6	26.1	32.9	52.0	27.7
Percent 65 years and over	20.6	40.6	26.0	48.8	9.9	26.1	59.0	38.8	34.7	17.5	23.5	29.0	46.4	19.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	81.3	53.7	18.8	—	—	87.6	89.8	77.3	68.8	86.1	100.0	84.1	100.0	100.0
Related children under 18 years	166	104	13	—	38	108	13	52	86	106	86	102	44	58
Percent living with both parents	89.8	51.0	—	—	84.2	75.9	—	100.0	61.6	61.3	77.9	77.5	72.7	79.3
Households	100	153	43	19	14	152	45	61	114	30	49	93	95	45
Percent of all households	8.7	7.6	2.0	3.9	2.5	6.9	10.9	4.4	8.6	12.5	5.4	24.9	16.4	16.9
Owner occupied	77	64	24	6	14	128	24	47	101	24	31	68	69	33
Mean value of unit	\$10 200	\$15 700	—	—	—									

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warrick County, Ind.—Con.					Henderson County, Ky.								
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	565	1 273	1 537	1 392	905	733	802	767	1 020	924	1 477	1 546	796	1 553
Less than \$1,000	5	38	19	10	5	21	28	18	46	13	15	60	17	61
\$1,000 to \$1,999	11	43	105	17	16	62	47	31	93	33	5	39	55	68
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	48	83	9	11	59	35	60	70	33	50	112	63	115
\$3,000 to \$3,999	21	72	61	63	22	51	37	88	138	101	23	86	23	123
\$4,000 to \$4,999	24	40	126	43	6	48	99	62	129	55	66	93	62	94
\$5,000 to \$5,999	49	91	84	65	21	61	62	63	97	72	117	118	70	106
\$6,000 to \$6,999	44	88	118	96	33	33	45	72	80	73	103	127	78	128
\$7,000 to \$7,999	66	130	95	118	89	61	68	33	39	63	150	81	71	151
\$8,000 to \$8,999	85	126	92	97	73	36	83	71	65	68	147	150	82	190
\$9,000 to \$9,999	36	94	69	92	30	85	57	46	38	64	83	126	29	83
\$10,000 to \$11,999	97	207	244	266	160	67	90	89	81	154	211	199	90	215
\$12,000 to \$14,999	70	162	244	270	168	86	82	46	48	104	239	181	84	114
\$15,000 to \$24,999	43	129	154	209	229	55	49	69	70	81	234	140	66	85
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	43	37	37	4	—	—	19	26	10	34	6	18
\$50,000 or more	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median income	\$8 571	\$8 687	\$8 842	\$10 647	\$11 831	\$7 516	\$7 412	\$6 854	\$5 351	\$8 279	\$9 753	\$8 380	\$7 423	\$7 540
Mean income	\$8 807	\$8 895	\$9 356	\$10 952	\$12 786	\$8 143	\$7 532	\$8 370	\$7 009	\$8 617	\$10 761	\$8 913	\$8 038	\$7 744
Families and unrelated individuals	608	1 404	2 050	1 562	1 106	979	1 148	1 036	1 378	1 110	1 630	1 734	913	1 771
Median income	\$8 318	\$8 206	\$6 449	\$10 096	\$10 783	\$5 645	\$5 047	\$5 377	\$4 417	\$7 206	\$9 034	\$7 642	\$6 737	\$6 884
Mean income	\$8 287	\$8 313	\$7 483	\$10 227	\$11 305	\$6 928	\$5 898	\$6 896	\$6 021	\$7 711	\$10 183	\$8 223	\$7 323	\$7 048
Unrelated individuals	43	131	513	170	201	246	346	269	358	186	153	188	117	218
Median income	\$1 050	\$1 802	\$1 502	\$2 429	\$3 708	\$1 761	\$1 522	\$1 693	\$1 591	\$2 677	\$3 315	\$1 479	\$1 659	\$1 145
Mean income	\$1 455	\$2 652	\$1 871	\$4 284	\$4 639	\$3 305	\$2 110	\$2 693	\$3 205	\$3 209	\$4 608	\$2 542	\$2 462	\$2 092
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	565	1 273	1 537	1 392	905	733	802	767	1 020	924	1 477	1 546	796	1 533
With wage or salary income	521	1 115	1 289	1 229	798	645	684	650	806	821	1 354	1 332	570	1 186
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 725	\$8 541	\$9 141	\$10 084	\$11 997	\$7 728	\$7 916	\$8 207	\$6 959	\$8 005	\$10 180	\$8 237	\$7 949	\$7 974
With nonfarm self-employment income	51	102	169	128	134	56	16	45	102	100	132	136	70	103
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 011	\$7 266	\$6 891	\$11 350	\$8 891	\$6 417	...	\$5 760	\$5 354	\$7 029	\$6 920	\$9 696	\$5 424	\$6 853
With farm self-employment income	6	112	32	130	5	33	...	10	...	28	45	200	219	287
Mean farm self-employment income	...	\$2 328	\$2 034	\$4 536	...	...	...	...	...	\$404	\$5 288	\$3 776	\$4 451	\$3 477
With Social Security income	58	185	432	190	129	164	163	102	314	239	155	233	205	293
Mean Social Security income	\$1 340	\$1 615	\$1 587	\$1 835	\$2 081	\$1 538	\$1 733	\$1 507	\$1 507	\$1 454	\$2 130	\$1 474	\$1 395	\$1 574
With public assistance or public welfare income	12	14	19	32	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	\$606	...	\$1 345	\$930	\$594	\$755	\$1 200	...	\$480	\$1 160	\$1 324
With other income	31	203	352	416	259	110	157	181	126	134	286	185	108	167
Mean other income	\$2 402	\$2 388	\$1 877	\$1 061	\$1 820	\$2 835	\$957	\$2 701	\$3 566	\$2 022	\$2 159	\$1 998	\$1 775	\$1 894
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.3	4.2	2.9	1.6	1.1	6.3	4.6	3.4	7.5	2.7	1.0	5.0	4.0	5.5
.50 to .74	2.8	2.8	3.8	0.4	1.2	6.7	8.1	2.7	7.6	4.0	0.2	2.7	4.1	2.7
.75 to .99	1.9	1.0	4.4	1.3	...	6.3	2.4	8.9	6.4	6.4	2.5	5.0	6.7	6.8
1.00 to 1.24	2.5	6.1	5.9	2.9	1.5	7.2	4.4	7.6	12.3	4.1	4.2	6.1	4.8	5.6
1.25 to 1.49	3.9	6.3	4.6	4.0	2.0	6.3	9.5	7.6	10.6	8.2	3.7	7.6	8.2	8.8
1.50 to 1.99	20.4	15.1	13.6	11.3	10.9	12.1	14.3	16.2	12.5	10.5	16.0	9.7	13.2	15.1
2.00 to 2.99	38.1	29.7	25.6	26.4	19.3	22.5	30.4	23.2	16.8	25.3	26.3	26.8	26.6	25.3
3.00 or more	28.1	34.7	39.4	52.2	63.9	32.6	26.3	30.5	26.3	38.7	46.1	37.1	32.4	30.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	40	103	169	45	21	141	121	115	220	121	55	196	118	233
Percent of all families	7.1	8.1	11.0	3.2	2.3	19.2	15.1	15.0	21.6	13.1	3.7	12.7	14.8	15.0
Mean family income	\$2 386	\$1 442	\$1 777	\$2 272	...	\$1 989	\$1 727	\$2 212	\$1 962	\$2 262	\$1 881	\$2 013	\$1 855	\$1 772
Mean income deficit	\$1 328	\$1 857	\$990	\$1 772	...	\$1 325	\$1 421	\$1 195	\$1 565	\$1 428	\$1 105	\$1 296	\$1 305	\$1 443
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.5	...	8.3	...	...	6.4	40.5	20.9	31.8	18.2	...	13.3	16.9	8.6
Mean size of family	4.23	3.47	2.63	4.73	...	3.50	3.30	3.68	3.88	4.09	2.89	3.70	3.35	4.03
With related children under 18 years	28	68	60	28	10	78	61	68	125	78	32	118	42	126
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.46	2.04	1.90	4.07	...	3.01	2.57	2.79	3.37	3.40	1.75	2.72	3.45	3.39
With related children under 6 years	23	51	29	...	5	49	33	30	67	48	20	31	21	41
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.00	1.14	...	...	2.24	1.91	1.87	2.36	1.67	...	1.84	...	2.15
Families with female head	10	11	64	16	5	41	62	20	99	49	...	56	10	30
With related children under 18 years	10	11	38	16	...	32	40	20	59	43	5	46	6	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	2.05	...	...	2.84	2.20	...	3.58	2.65	...	1.87	...	...
With related children under 6 years	5	11	20	...	...	13	15	13	35	30	...	5	...	...
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.43	1.17	...	...	...	...
Family heads	40	103	169	45	21	141	121	115	220	121	55	196	118	233
Percent 65 years and over	42.5	14.6	49.7	11.1	...	23.4	40.5	29.6	43.2	23.1	7.3	27.6	51.7	40.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years	18	77	41	24	10	71	29	61	69	50	41	96	51	131
Percent in labor force	...	59.7	51.2	...	...	90.1	79.3	72.1	75.4	64.0	87.8	76.0	70.6	88.7
Unrelated individuals	31	56	353	74	59	110	181	153	202	72	45	119	52	150
Percent of all unrelated individuals	72.1	42.7	68.8	43.5	29.4	44.7	52.3	56.9	56.4	38.7	29.4	63.3	44.4	68.8
Mean income	\$837	\$863	\$977	\$709	\$789	\$912	\$792	\$1 042	\$968	\$836	\$1 017	\$864	\$622	\$852
Mean income deficit	\$894	\$889	\$794	\$1 048	\$995	\$880	\$1 005	\$748	\$807	\$977	\$788	\$954	\$1 065	\$876
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	30.4	16.1	...	10.2	22.7	9.4	3.3	23.8	5.6	...	19.3	15.4	13.3
Percent 65 years and over	87.1	73.2	73.7	48.6	61.0	69.1	55.8	81.0	80.2	52.8	57.8	68.1	46.2	67.3
Persons	200	413	797	287	121	604	580	576	1 056	567	204	845	447	1 088
Percent of all persons	9.9	8.8	14.0	5.5	3.7	22.0	19.5	18.9	29.5	17.3	3.8	15.0	15.3	17.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	25.0	26.2	50.3	18.1	38.0	28.6	32.8	36.5	32.0	23.5	17.2	21.3	27.1	23.4
Percent 65 years and over	25.0	19.6	49.4	14.3	48.8	24.2	33.3	32.5	29.8	15.5	17.2	21.4	26.8	22.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	88.0	69.1	80.5	100.0	78.0	97.3	74.1	97.3	86.0	90.9	100.0	70.2	82.5	82.9
Related children under 18 years	91	139	115	103	23	260	141	213	359	254	57	310	139	476
Percent living with both parents	61.5	69.1	25.2	61.2	...	53.5	45.4	55.9	48.7	50.8	49.1	70.6	70.5	91.0
Households	47	110	413	52	53	237	278	222	379	174	77	172	91	210
Percent of all households	8.6	11.5	22.6	4.8	5.4	26.7	27.2	24.2	30.2	16.8	5.5	16.4	21.5	19.4
Owner occupied	44	55	261	46	23	96	103	137	107	85	35	93	52	156
Mean value of unit	\$7 300	\$10 500	\$7 200	\$7 800	...	\$7 900	\$6 400	\$7 600	\$7 500	\$9 000	\$13 400	\$9 900	\$5 400	\$9 700
Renter occupied	3	55	152	6	30	141	175	85	272	89	42	79	39	54
Mean gross rent	...	\$50	\$48	...	\$62	\$63	\$61	\$62	\$49	\$83	\$88	\$50	\$35	\$38
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	10.6	48.2	20.1	25.0	...	17.3	25.5	9.0	8.4	18.4	16.9	51.7	62.6	38.6

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Vanderburgh County, Ind.			Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	Evansville		
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville			Balance	Tract 0011	Tract 0013
AGE BY SEX								
Male, all ages	6 262	4 778	4 672	106	73	1 411	496	257
Under 5 years	666	519	519	—	—	147	92	25
3 and 4 years	320	250	250	—	—	70	54	8
5 to 9 years	762	553	534	19	10	199	60	32
5 years	125	76	71	5	7	42	25	—
6 years	146	97	87	10	—	49	7	10
10 to 14 years	822	648	635	13	3	171	77	52
14 years	190	151	147	4	—	39	8	14
15 to 19 years	596	452	435	17	4	140	30	37
15 years	116	65	61	4	4	47	14	—
16 years	125	93	93	—	—	32	—	13
17 years	151	109	100	9	—	42	5	12
18 years	89	80	76	4	—	9	—	12
19 years	115	105	105	—	—	10	11	—
20 to 24 years	369	291	288	3	4	74	31	14
20 years	112	85	82	3	—	27	3	—
21 years	79	57	57	—	4	18	7	8
25 to 34 years	543	417	417	—	9	117	34	30
35 to 44 years	604	455	455	—	—	149	50	34
45 to 54 years	619	528	499	29	—	91	47	6
55 to 59 years	389	269	265	4	11	109	39	5
60 to 64 years	225	188	183	5	—	37	6	16
65 to 74 years	437	317	308	9	22	98	22	6
75 years and over	230	141	134	7	10	79	8	—
Female, all ages	7 183	5 467	5 383	84	63	1 653	576	284
Under 5 years	663	509	509	—	3	151	82	20
3 and 4 years	292	247	247	—	3	42	36	9
5 to 9 years	892	695	690	5	7	190	78	44
5 years	201	156	151	5	—	45	20	8
6 years	141	104	104	—	—	37	—	9
10 to 14 years	750	571	564	7	—	179	60	56
14 years	139	117	117	—	—	22	6	13
15 to 19 years	690	512	503	9	—	178	49	21
15 years	136	100	95	5	—	36	6	9
16 years	186	135	131	4	—	51	23	—
17 years	90	77	77	—	—	13	5	—
18 years	147	98	98	—	—	49	4	12
19 years	131	102	102	—	—	29	11	—
20 to 24 years	448	363	363	—	—	85	64	28
20 years	103	65	65	—	—	38	11	—
21 years	88	74	74	—	—	14	31	4
25 to 34 years	681	533	533	—	4	144	61	61
35 to 44 years	720	541	534	7	3	176	23	22
45 to 54 years	781	605	573	32	14	162	58	5
55 to 59 years	412	320	320	—	—	92	24	8
60 to 64 years	345	252	252	—	9	84	33	4
65 to 74 years	561	396	375	21	14	151	25	5
75 years and over	240	170	167	3	9	61	19	10
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
All persons	13 445	10 245	10 055	190	136	3 064	1 072	541
In households	13 199	10 031	9 849	182	132	3 036	1 072	529
Head of household	4 076	3 169	3 119	50	44	863	296	137
Head of family	3 166	2 409	2 362	47	44	713	236	127
Primary individual	910	1 760	1 757	3	—	150	60	10
Wife of head	2 095	1 401	1 556	45	29	465	203	65
Other relative of head	6 794	5 057	4 990	67	59	1 678	553	323
Not related to head	234	204	184	20	—	30	20	4
In group quarters	246	214	206	8	4	28	—	12
Persons per household	3.24	3.17	3.16	3.64	3.00	3.52	3.62	3.86
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD								
All households	4 076	3 169	3 119	50	44	863	296	137
Male primary individual	356	293	293	—	—	63	31	5
Female primary individual	554	467	464	3	—	87	29	5
Husband-wife households	2 153	1 652	1 615	37	30	471	175	68
Households with other male head	219	187	187	—	6	26	8	9
Households with female head	794	570	560	10	8	216	53	50
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT								
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	1 416	1 080	1 060	20	4	332	111	61
Not attending school	729	557	557	—	4	168	68	34
Not high school graduates	296	204	204	—	—	92	18	17
Percent of total	20.9	18.9	19.2	—	—	27.7	16.2	27.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED								
Persons, 25 years old and over	6 787	5 132	5 015	117	105	1 550	449	212
No school years completed	147	108	108	—	—	39	17	—
Elementary:								
1 to 4 years	623	451	444	7	17	155	30	4
5 to 7 years	981	645	636	9	22	314	54	18
8 years	1 179	866	840	26	28	285	102	21
High school:								
1 to 3 years	1 654	1 282	1 265	17	19	353	111	56
4 years	1 663	1 320	1 283	37	8	335	88	99
College:								
1 to 3 years	323	276	267	9	5	42	22	9
4 years or more	217	184	172	12	6	27	25	5
Median school years completed	9.8	10.2	10.1	11.9	8.5	8.9	9.6	12.1
Percent high school graduates	32.5	34.7	34.3	49.6	18.1	26.1	30.1	53.3
RESIDENCE IN 1965								
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	12 097	9 200	9 024	176	128	2 769	908	508
Same house as in 1970	7 019	5 169	5 071	98	70	1 780	492	254
Different house:								
In central city of this SMSA	2 120	2 100	2 063	37	20	—	370	112
In other part of this SMSA	1 301	388	353	35	33	880	7	6
Outside this SMSA	558	495	495	—	—	63	29	25
North and West	296	239	239	—	—	57	7	17
South	262	256	256	—	—	6	22	8
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

AGE BY SEX

	Evansville—Con.			Henderson County, Ky.				
	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0201	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0209
Male, all ages	774	1 396	1 028	200	245	358	172	223
Under 5 years.....	88	139	113	33	22	44	14	14
3 and 4 years.....	51	32	70	12	3	13	14	14
5 to 9 years.....	94	147	152	37	35	51	37	21
5 years.....	10	18	12	4	13	9	8	8
6 years.....	13	17	26	14	8	2	12	13
10 to 14 years.....	96	156	154	15	30	63	13	26
14 years.....	6	52	45	—	5	24	4	—
15 to 19 years.....	75	82	134	14	20	26	30	29
15 years.....	—	22	10	5	11	5	5	12
16 years.....	19	24	22	5	—	8	9	9
17 years.....	18	22	33	4	7	6	12	8
18 years.....	15	—	32	—	2	7	—	—
19 years.....	23	14	37	—	—	—	10	—
20 to 24 years.....	51	88	47	5	22	8	7	8
20 years.....	14	22	14	—	5	5	7	4
21 years.....	—	28	14	—	—	—	—	4
25 to 34 years.....	73	118	86	21	18	27	15	29
35 to 44 years.....	83	114	86	34	24	43	13	23
45 to 54 years.....	114	191	89	9	12	28	11	8
55 to 59 years.....	30	95	32	—	33	21	10	25
60 to 64 years.....	22	64	48	5	1	—	8	4
65 to 74 years.....	31	130	68	14	21	17	11	26
75 years and over.....	17	72	19	13	7	30	3	10
Female, all ages	922	1 655	1 256	297	284	426	234	208
Under 5 years.....	87	134	122	46	28	32	25	4
3 and 4 years.....	53	62	63	7	2	13	12	—
5 to 9 years.....	121	161	162	43	23	27	25	57
5 years.....	26	42	34	5	3	7	8	16
6 years.....	16	30	39	10	9	—	9	9
10 to 14 years.....	103	128	156	22	29	63	29	16
14 years.....	13	30	46	9	—	9	—	—
15 to 19 years.....	111	143	114	34	47	67	10	12
15 years.....	32	27	21	10	7	7	3	4
16 years.....	29	27	30	5	8	27	3	8
17 years.....	20	—	9	—	7	—	—	—
18 years.....	25	24	20	14	7	24	4	—
19 years.....	5	38	34	5	15	9	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	91	75	70	24	17	6	11	13
20 years.....	23	17	14	5	9	—	4	13
21 years.....	10	10	9	8	—	6	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	114	106	127	19	16	57	20	21
35 to 44 years.....	90	179	127	44	17	45	26	16
45 to 54 years.....	112	206	130	15	60	35	14	6
55 to 59 years.....	37	147	67	11	10	20	21	13
60 to 64 years.....	38	96	46	10	13	12	28	13
65 to 74 years.....	12	192	87	29	24	38	11	21
75 years and over.....	6	88	28	—	—	24	14	16

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	1 496	3 051	2 284	497	529	784	406	431
In households.....	1 496	2 995	2 284	497	529	771	406	431
Head of household.....	485	1 128	665	140	149	247	111	103
Head of family.....	414	786	488	92	134	195	93	103
Primary individual.....	71	342	177	48	15	52	18	—
Wife of head.....	332	464	238	63	72	110	65	68
Other relative of head.....	856	1 321	1 369	284	308	411	230	260
Not related to head.....	23	82	12	10	—	3	—	—
In group quarters.....	—	56	—	—	—	13	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.50	2.66	3.43	3.55	3.55	3.12	3.66	4.18

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	485	1 128	665	140	149	247	111	103
Male primary individual.....	19	111	80	18	15	22	—	—
Female primary individual.....	52	231	97	30	—	30	18	—
Husband-wife households.....	334	518	266	58	81	113	61	72
Households with other male head.....	24	73	56	6	4	6	6	10
Households with female head.....	56	195	166	28	49	82	26	21

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 14 to 21 years old	201	253	268	46	60	92	43	46
Not attending school.....	68	154	156	27	36	44	18	26
Not high school graduates.....	4	89	58	5	25	33	—	22
Percent of total.....	2.0	35.2	21.6	10.9	41.7	35.9	—	47.8

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	779	1 798	1 040	224	256	397	205	231
No school years completed.....	—	31	36	11	4	5	3	4
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	67	176	115	14	35	34	6	29
5 to 7 years.....	95	252	133	46	77	47	45	45
8 years.....	89	311	178	39	49	72	51	40
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	210	435	293	55	64	116	49	33
4 years.....	225	464	257	53	47	88	46	57
College: 1 to 3 years.....	67	85	13	—	10	5	—	16
4 years or more.....	26	44	15	—	—	—	—	7
Median school years completed.....	11.0	9.9	9.6	9.1	8.9	9.3	9.0	8.9
Percent high school graduates.....	40.8	33.0	27.4	26.3	22.3	23.4	24.9	34.6

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	1 501	2 778	2 049	418	486	709	381	411
Same house as in 1970.....	721	1 702	1 215	212	296	433	274	325
Different house.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA.....	264	386	656	—	—	—	—	—
In other part of this SMSA.....	67	244	24	174	—	237	101	82
Outside this SMSA.....	50	82	122	23	180	21	6	4
North and West.....	19	35	61	23	—	—	—	4
South.....	31	47	61	—	—	21	—	—
Abroad.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Vanderburgh County, Ind.				Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	Evansville	
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville	Balance			Tract 0011	Tract 0013
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	3 896	2 993	2 923	70	56	847	253	148
Civilian labor force	2 726	2 174	2 121	53	36	516	224	112
Employed	2 707	2 155	2 102	53	36	516	224	112
Unemployed	2 395	1 898	1 858	40	36	461	207	85
Not in labor force	312	257	244	13	—	55	17	27
	1 170	819	802	17	20	331	29	36
Female, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	4 742	3 592	3 525	67	53	1 097	350	155
Civilian labor force	2 139	1 688	1 662	26	4	447	129	65
Employed	2 139	1 688	1 662	26	4	447	129	65
Unemployed	1 895	1 507	1 481	26	4	384	119	60
Not in labor force	244	181	181	—	—	63	10	5
Married women in labor force, husband present	2 603	1 904	1 863	41	49	650	221	90
With own children under 6 years	1 018	811	790	21	4	203	89	43
Total employed, 16 years old and over	289	228	223	5	4	57	38	9
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4 290	3 405	3 339	66	40	845	326	145
Managers and administrators, except farm	287	270	248	22	—	17	25	—
Sales workers	48	45	41	4	—	3	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	101	83	83	—	—	18	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	388	317	314	3	3	68	47	2
Operatives, except transport	274	233	229	4	—	41	37	36
Transport equipment operatives	814	646	646	—	—	168	53	35
Laborers, except farm	207	159	159	—	19	29	23	5
Farm workers	422	300	283	17	8	114	5	12
Service workers, except private household	47	12	5	7	—	35	—	—
Private household workers	1 185	951	942	9	6	228	111	37
Female employed, 16 years old and over	517	389	389	—	4	124	16	6
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 895	1 507	1 481	26	4	384	119	60
Managers and administrators, except farm	163	150	133	17	—	13	—	—
Sales workers	63	51	51	—	—	12	9	9
Clerical and kindred workers	243	198	198	—	—	45	38	2
Operatives, including transport	271	185	185	—	—	86	6	18
Other blue-collar workers	28	22	22	—	—	6	6	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	626	521	512	9	—	105	44	25
Private household workers	501	380	380	—	4	117	16	6
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families	3 166	2 409	2 362	47	44	713	236	127
Less than \$1,000	164	125	125	—	—	39	12	15
\$1,000 to \$1,999	335	237	233	4	12	86	8	16
\$2,000 to \$2,999	304	202	202	—	4	98	4	10
\$3,000 to \$3,999	273	194	189	5	—	79	22	5
\$4,000 to \$4,999	300	175	175	—	—	125	20	18
\$5,000 to \$5,999	356	294	294	—	—	62	46	4
\$6,000 to \$6,999	295	212	208	4	3	80	26	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	295	231	231	—	19	45	19	14
\$8,000 to \$8,999	271	239	235	4	—	32	27	17
\$9,000 to \$9,999	148	123	113	10	—	25	17	6
\$10,000 or more	425	377	357	20	6	42	35	16
Median income: Families	\$5 581	\$5 923	\$5 874	\$9 650	\$7 158	\$4 436	\$6 231	\$4 972
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 266	\$4 483	\$4 446	\$9 050	\$7 053	\$3 772	\$5 696	\$4 806
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.5	10.5	10.8	—	—	10.9	10.2	29.1
.50 to .74	9.8	8.3	8.5	—	27.3	13.6	1.7	3.1
.75 to .99	7.4	7.1	7.0	8.5	—	9.0	3.8	4.7
1.00 to 1.24	10.7	9.2	9.4	—	15.9	15.4	6.4	10.2
1.25 to 1.49	9.7	8.6	8.6	10.6	—	14.2	11.4	7.9
1.50 to 1.99	17.4	17.2	17.6	—	6.8	18.7	28.4	24.4
2.00 or more	34.5	39.1	38.2	80.9	50.0	18.2	38.1	20.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families	876	625	621	4	12	239	37	47
Percent of all families	27.7	25.9	24.3	8.5	27.3	33.5	15.7	37.0
Mean family income	\$1 986	\$1 946	\$1 948	—	—	\$2 112	\$1 685	\$1 506
Mean income deficit	\$1 556	\$1 510	\$1 517	—	—	\$1 716	\$1 993	\$2 380
Percent receiving public assistance income	21.6	19.2	19.3	—	—	28.9	—	19.1
Mean size of family	3.94	3.80	3.81	—	—	4.42	4.49	4.32
With related children under 18 years	604	445	445	—	3	156	31	47
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.08	2.96	2.96	—	—	3.47	3.71	3.09
With related children under 6 years	320	244	244	—	—	76	27	42
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.89	1.79	1.79	—	—	2.22	1.96	1.64
Families with female head	458	361	361	—	8	89	37	36
With related children under 18 years	369	297	297	—	3	69	31	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.95	2.85	2.85	—	—	3.49	3.71	2.83
With related children under 6 years	207	171	171	—	—	36	27	31
Mean number of related children under 6 years	43.0	45.0	45.0	—	—	33.3	33.3	48.4
Family heads	1.75	1.63	1.63	—	—	2.33	1.96	1.32
Percent 65 years and over	876	625	621	4	12	239	37	47
Civilian male heads under 65 years	32.0	28.5	28.0	—	—	37.7	37.8	—
Percent in labor force	230	147	147	—	—	83	—	11
Unrelated individuals	80.4	81.0	81.0	—	—	79.5	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	648	558	546	12	4	86	11	10
Mean income	56.8	57.7	57.2	—	—	50.6	13.8	—
Mean income deficit	\$839	\$846	\$847	—	—	\$778	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$978	\$973	\$976	—	—	\$1 033	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	17.1	14.2	13.0	—	—	37.2	—	—
Persons	4 102	2 931	2 911	20	28	1 143	177	213
Percent of all persons	31.1	29.2	29.5	11.7	20.6	37.8	16.5	40.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	19.7	18.2	18.0	—	—	22.1	17.5	—
Percent 65 years and over	17.6	17.8	17.5	—	—	15.5	11.9	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	82.4	79.7	80.8	—	—	88.1	—	—
Related children under 18 years	1 882	1 369	1 369	—	4	509	110	120
Percent living with both parents	27.7	19.5	19.5	—	—	50.1	48	27.5
Households	1 322	1 041	1 038	3	7	274	16.8	57
Percent of all households	34.2	34.1	34.3	8.8	17.9	35.7	4	41.6
Owner occupied	431	311	311	—	—	113	—	—
Mean value of unit	\$6 000	\$5 900	\$5 900	—	—	\$6 600	—	—
Renter occupied	891	730	727	3	—	161	44	57
Mean gross rent	\$63	\$65	\$65	—	—	\$54	\$73	\$75
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	15.1	10.2	9.9	—	—	32.8	14.6	7.0

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population

	Evansville—Con.			Henderson County, Ky.				
	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0201	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0209
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION								
Male, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	496	932	599	110	147	195	103	150
Civilian labor force	373	628	444	68	93	105	70	99
Employed	373	614	444	68	93	105	70	99
Unemployed	12	50	110	59	86	105	63	81
Not in labor force	123	304	155	9	7	—	—	18
Female, 16 years old and over								
Labor force	579	1 205	775	176	194	297	152	127
Civilian labor force	348	525	419	80	85	121	84	14
Employed	348	525	419	80	85	121	84	14
Unemployed	284	490	377	52	85	102	84	16
Not in labor force	64	35	42	28	—	19	—	—
Married women in labor force, husband present	231	680	356	96	109	176	68	111
With own children under 6 years	200	231	108	30	36	43	47	8
With own children under 6 years	59	41	29	12	12	15	5	3
Total employed, 16 years old and over	645	1 054	711	111	171	207	147	97
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	43	79	29	—	4	—	9	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	22	—	2	—	—	—	3	—
Sales workers	17	29	3	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	75	97	37	—	—	10	8	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	39	69	20	11	18	11	8	—
Operatives, except transport	153	214	118	—	10	14	9	4
Transport equipment operatives	16	44	39	32	21	39	30	16
Laborers, except farm	53	84	94	—	—	10	8	5
Farm workers	—	5	—	17	28	26	10	17
Service workers, except private household	175	321	208	42	62	57	27	35
Private household workers	52	112	158	9	28	40	35	8
Female employed, 16 years old and over	284	490	377	52	85	102	84	16
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	21	57	22	—	—	—	9	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	17	13	3	—	—	4	8	—
Operatives, including transport	33	67	37	11	10	11	4	—
Other blue-collar workers	50	58	42	14	21	21	12	3
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Service workers, except private household	95	187	120	18	33	26	10	5
Private household workers	52	108	153	9	21	40	35	8
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969								
All families								
Less than \$1,000	414	786	488	92	134	195	93	103
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	70	22	—	8	9	3	19
\$2,000 to \$2,999	26	123	50	12	11	22	11	18
\$3,000 to \$3,999	22	62	82	15	35	32	7	3
\$4,000 to \$4,999	33	37	—	—	15	35	7	10
\$5,000 to \$5,999	33	64	16	11	27	56	9	5
\$6,000 to \$6,999	43	111	56	10	14	17	11	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	12	94	40	17	3	17	12	20
\$8,000 to \$8,999	76	65	26	4	12	—	8	14
\$9,000 to \$9,999	64	50	23	5	—	7	8	4
\$10,000 or more	71	24	15	10	—	—	8	—
Median income: Families	\$7 500	\$5 333	\$4 688	\$5 800	\$3 867	\$3 986	\$5 864	\$4 300
Families and unrelated individuals	\$7 000	\$3 230	\$3 505	\$3 000	\$3 367	\$3 243	\$5 045	\$4 300
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Percent of families with incomes:								
Less than .50 of poverty level	4.8	14.4	10.5	3.3	9.0	9.2	16.1	22.3
.50 to .74	7.7	10.3	13.5	7.6	9.7	18.5	6.5	17.5
.75 to .99	2.7	6.0	16.2	18.5	11.9	13.8	4.3	—
1.00 to 1.24	7.5	11.8	8.4	16.3	17.9	25.6	7.5	9.7
1.25 to 1.49	6.0	9.8	7.6	4.3	20.1	11.3	15.1	15.5
1.50 to 1.99	21.5	12.2	19.3	40.2	21.6	14.9	10.8	11.7
2.00 or more	49.8	35.5	24.6	9.8	9.7	6.7	39.8	23.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹								
Families								
Percent of all families	63	241	196	27	41	81	25	41
Mean family income	15.2	30.7	40.2	29.3	30.6	41.5	26.9	39.8
Mean income deficit	\$2 633	\$1 488	\$2 384	\$2 578	\$1 982	\$2 525	\$1 730	\$1 217
Percent receiving public assistance income	\$2 086	\$1 319	\$1 288	\$988	\$1 462	\$1 880	\$2 018	\$1 963
Mean size of family	19.0	16.2	29.1	11.1	12.2	42.0	32.0	9.8
With related children under 18 years	5.73	2.88	4.04	3.93	3.68	5.22	4.04	3.80
Mean number of related children under 18 years	63	120	154	15	25	63	19	18
With related children under 6 years	3.89	2.27	2.92	—	2.80	3.89	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	45	60	64	7	13	23	13	8
Families with female head	1.44	1.57	2.34	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	37	119	110	16	5	38	14	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	37	76	98	11	5	30	14	6
With related children under 6 years	3.65	2.18	2.77	—	—	4.53	—	—
Percent in labor force	26	49	38	3	5	17	8	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	69.2	38.8	42.1	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.23	1.69	1.82	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	63	241	196	27	41	81	25	41
Percent 65 years and over	14.3	43.6	23.5	25.9	31.7	37.0	24.0	70.7
Civilian male heads under 65 years	17	46	58	4	23	26	5	12
Percent in labor force	—	39.1	100.0	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	51	282	104	—	—	100.0	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	54.3	64.8	55.0	43.1	—	32	14	—
Mean income	\$732	\$832	\$900	\$876	—	\$1 013	—	—
Mean income deficit	\$1 100	\$984	\$959	\$968	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.8	13.1	12.5	52.0	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	15.7	51.1	26.9	28.0	—	34.4	—	—
Persons	412	976	896	131	151	455	115	156
Percent of all persons	24.3	32.5	39.2	26.4	28.5	59.2	28.3	36.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	2.9	31.1	12.2	36.6	13.2	14.7	27.8	31.4
Percent 65 years and over	4.1	31.3	11.3	21.4	8.6	12.7	15.7	27.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	84.6	70.3	100.0	—	81.0	—	90.7
Related children under 18 years	219	281	540	63	86	187	55	63
Percent living with both parents	24.2	11.0	21.3	34.9	37.2	40.1	40.0	90.5
Households	99	438	293	52	41	99	39	19
Percent of all households	21.1	40.0	45.6	37.1	27.5	44.8	35.1	33.9
Owner occupied	41	148	68	29	13	23	20	19
Mean value of unit	\$7 000	\$5 500	\$6 900	\$6 800	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	58	290	225	23	28	76	19	—
Mean gross rent	\$94	\$56	\$68	—	\$60	\$41	—	—
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	7.1	8.2	12.6	13.5	24.4	22.2	56.4	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Vanderburgh County, Ind.			Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville			Balance
AGE BY SEX						
Male, all ages	359	333	303	30	6	20
Under 5 years	79	79	68	11	--	--
3 and 4 years	31	31	31	--	--	--
5 to 9 years	38	38	38	--	--	--
5 years	--	--	--	--	--	--
6 years	16	16	16	--	--	--
10 to 14 years	29	29	29	--	--	--
14 years	7	7	7	--	--	--
15 to 19 years	15	15	15	--	--	--
15 years	10	10	10	--	--	--
16 years	--	--	--	--	--	--
17 years	--	--	--	--	--	--
18 years	5	5	5	--	--	--
19 years	--	--	--	--	--	--
20 to 24 years	47	47	47	--	--	--
20 years	8	8	8	--	--	--
21 years	7	7	7	--	--	--
25 to 34 years	77	77	65	12	--	--
35 to 44 years	15	15	15	--	--	--
45 to 54 years	40	20	20	--	--	20
55 to 59 years	6	6	6	--	--	--
60 to 64 years	7	7	--	7	--	--
65 to 74 years	6	--	--	--	6	--
75 years and over	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female, all ages	380	344	316	28	16	20
Under 5 years	64	64	57	7	--	--
3 and 4 years	18	18	18	--	--	--
5 to 9 years	31	31	31	--	--	--
5 years	13	13	13	--	--	--
6 years	7	7	7	--	--	--
10 to 14 years	7	7	7	--	--	--
14 years	--	--	--	--	--	--
15 to 19 years	58	51	51	--	7	--
15 years	--	--	--	--	--	--
16 years	7	--	--	--	7	--
17 years	12	12	12	--	--	--
18 years	19	19	19	--	--	--
19 years	20	20	20	--	--	--
20 to 24 years	44	44	37	7	--	--
20 years	16	16	16	--	--	--
21 years	--	--	--	--	--	--
25 to 34 years	78	78	71	7	--	--
35 to 44 years	20	20	20	--	--	--
45 to 54 years	34	20	20	--	--	14
55 to 59 years	7	7	7	--	--	--
60 to 64 years	10	4	4	--	--	6
65 to 74 years	16	7	--	7	9	--
75 years and over	11	11	11	--	--	--
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD						
All persons	739	677	619	58	22	40
In households	727	665	607	58	22	40
Head of household	201	175	156	19	6	20
Head of family	191	165	146	19	6	20
Primary individual	10	10	10	--	--	--
Wife of head	199	170	149	21	9	20
Other relative of head	327	320	302	18	7	--
Not related to head	--	--	--	--	--	--
In group quarters	12	12	12	--	--	--
Persons per household	3.62	3.80	3.89	...	...	...
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD						
All households	201	175	156	19	6	20
Male primary individual	--	--	--	--	--	--
Female primary individual	10	10	10	--	--	--
Husband-wife households	191	165	146	19	6	20
Households with other male head	--	--	--	--	--	--
Households with female head	--	--	--	--	--	--
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT						
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	94	87	87	--	7	--
Not attending school	53	53	53	--	--	--
Not high school graduates	19	19	19	--	--	--
Percent of total	20.2	21.8	21.8	--	--	--
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED						
Persons, 25 years old and over	327	272	239	33	15	40
No school years completed	--	--	--	--	--	--
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	--	--	--	--	--	--
5 to 7 years	5	5	5	--	--	--
8 years	15	6	6	--	9	--
High school: 1 to 3 years	69	42	42	--	6	21
4 years	101	101	87	14	--	--
College: 1 to 3 years	62	49	37	12	--	13
4 years or more	75	69	62	7	--	6
Median school years completed	12.7	12.8	12.8	13.6	...	11.9
Percent high school graduates	72.8	80.5	77.8	100.0	--	47.5
RESIDENCE IN 1965						
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	596	534	494	40	22	40
Same house as in 1970	248	186	186	--	22	40
Different house:						
In central city of this SMSA	185	185	171	14	--	--
In other part of this SMSA	12	12	--	12	--	--
Outside this SMSA	69	69	69	--	--	--
North and West	41	41	41	--	--	--
South	28	28	28	--	--	--
Abroad	77	77	63	14	--	--

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Vanderburgh County, Ind.				Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville	Balance		
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION						
Male, 16 years old and over	203	177	158	19	6	20
Labor force	175	168	149	19	7	7
Civilian labor force	175	168	149	19	7	7
Employed	175	168	149	19	7	7
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	28	9	9	—	6	13
Female, 16 years old and over	278	242	221	21	16	20
Labor force	84	78	71	7	6	6
Civilian labor force	84	78	71	7	6	6
Employed	84	78	71	7	6	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	194	164	150	14	16	14
Married women in labor force, husband present	62	56	49	7	6	6
With own children under 6 years	14	14	14	—	—	—
Total employed, 16 years old and over	259	246	220	26	—	13
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	52	46	46	—	—	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	34	34	34	—	—	—
Sales workers	22	22	22	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	53	53	32	21	—	—
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	13	6	6	—	—	7
Operatives, except transport	31	31	26	5	—	—
Transport equipment operatives	18	18	18	—	—	—
Laborers, except farm	8	8	8	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	28	28	28	—	—	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	84	78	71	7	—	6
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	19	13	13	—	—	6
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales workers	9	9	9	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers	33	33	26	7	—	—
Operatives, including transport	7	7	7	—	—	—
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	16	16	16	—	—	—
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969						
All families	191	165	146	19	6	20
Less than \$1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	5	—	5	—	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$3,000 to \$3,999	6	—	—	—	6	—
\$4,000 to \$4,999	23	15	8	7	—	8
\$5,000 to \$5,999	15	15	15	—	—	—
\$6,000 to \$6,999	15	15	15	—	—	—
\$7,000 to \$7,999	6	6	6	—	—	—
\$8,000 to \$8,999	31	31	31	—	—	—
\$9,000 to \$9,999	13	13	13	—	—	—
\$10,000 or more	77	65	58	7	—	12
Median income: Families	\$8 823	\$8 855	\$8 935	7	—	—
Families and unrelated individuals	\$8 468	\$8 500	\$8 581	—	—	—
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹						
Percent of families with incomes:						
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.6	3.0	—	—	—	—
.50 to .74	—	—	—	—	—	—
.75 to .99	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 to 1.24	3.1	3.6	4.1	—	—	—
1.25 to 1.49	3.7	4.2	—	—	—	—
1.50 to 1.99	15.7	14.5	16.4	—	—	—
2.00 or more	74.9	74.5	79.5	—	—	—
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹						
Families	5	5	—	5	—	—
Percent of all families	2.6	3.0	—	—	—	—
Mean family income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean size of family	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	5	—	5	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	5	5	—	5	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	5	5	—	5	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	5	—	5	—	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent of all unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean income deficit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	15	15	—	15	—	—
Percent of all persons	2.1	2.3	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	25.9	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	11	11	5	—	—	—
Percent living with both parents	—	—	—	—	—	—
Households	5	5	—	5	—	—
Percent of all households	2.9	3.3	—	—	—	—
Owner occupied	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean value of unit	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	5	5	—	—	—	—
Mean gross rent	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent locking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Vanderburgh County, Ind.				Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	Evansville						
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville	Balance			Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
All housing units	79 418	58 011	49 139	8 872	9 140	12 267	1 022	1 734	1 905	1 175	994	880	964
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	241	173	15	158	9	59	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
All year-round housing units	79 177	57 838	49 124	8 714	9 131	12 208	1 022	1 734	1 905	1 172	993	880	964
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	52 191	37 620	30 168	7 452	6 934	7 637	714	1 435	1 081	916	866	680	603
Cooperative and condominium	69	69	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	50 223	36 190	28 789	7 401	6 878	7 155	713	1 434	1 080	916	864	678	582
Negro	1 924	1 394	1 349	45	52	478	—	—	—	—	1	—	21
Renter occupied	22 664	17 151	16 236	913	1 650	3 863	281	262	762	229	113	165	321
White	20 513	15 422	14 517	905	1 635	3 456	281	260	741	226	113	163	309
Negro	2 092	1 684	1 675	9	10	398	—	—	20	1	—	—	12
Vacant year-round	4 322	3 067	2 720	347	547	708	—	—	62	27	14	35	40
For sale only	731	501	399	102	134	94	3	16	9	10	2	11	6
Vacant less than 6 months	541	374	301	73	88	79	—	—	10	8	7	10	5
Median price asked	\$16 400	\$15 300	\$13 100	\$25 700	\$21 900	\$13 800	...	\$22 500	\$12 200	\$17 500	...	\$18 800	\$7 500
For rent	1 824	1 451	1 406	45	127	246	11	10	30	7	2	7	9
Vacant less than 2 months	1 190	978	964	14	73	139	7	8	26	3	...	7	5
Median rent asked	\$67	\$69	\$69	\$48	\$62	\$58	\$61	\$130	\$68	\$105	...	\$95	\$98
Other	1 767	1 115	915	200	286	366	13	11	23	10	10	17	25
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	4 787	2 146	1 737	409	1 039	1 602	8	14	12	7	4	7	13
Owner occupied	1 973	774	543	231	527	672	4	9	9	7	1	3	8
Negro	215	63	52	11	24	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Renter occupied	2 061	1 042	940	102	338	681	3	4	3	—	2	4	3
Negro	305	154	149	5	6	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Vacant year-round	793	330	254	76	174	249	1	1	—	—	1	—	2
For sale only	43	17	12	5	12	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
For rent	266	165	150	15	32	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 501	1 059	800	259	593	849	17	5	7	4	4	12	18
Access only through other living quarters	59	46	43	3	1	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
ROOMS													
1 room	809	632	591	41	48	129	2	1	6	3	6	4	1
2 rooms	2 774	2 200	2 130	70	175	399	18	9	45	3	2	9	22
3 rooms	9 183	7 039	6 676	363	651	1 493	82	51	561	94	29	35	91
4 rooms	22 890	16 456	14 512	1 944	2 787	3 647	572	493	587	323	142	121	303
5 rooms	23 632	17 519	14 572	2 947	2 898	3 215	241	663	482	384	360	342	338
6 rooms	11 387	7 948	6 182	1 766	1 473	1 966	80	347	158	206	235	184	121
7 rooms	4 874	3 474	2 597	877	625	775	20	129	42	88	116	93	49
8 rooms	2 324	1 644	1 204	440	313	367	7	32	17	44	64	51	25
9 rooms or more	1 304	926	660	266	161	217	—	9	7	27	39	41	14
Median	4.7	4.6	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.2	5.0	4.1	4.9	5.4	5.3	4.7
All occupied housing units	74 855	54 771	46 404	8 367	8 584	11 500	995	1 697	1 843	1 145	979	845	924
PERSONS													
1 person	12 833	9 859	9 257	602	1 133	1 841	126	155	491	192	162	155	187
2 persons	23 349	17 357	15 053	2 304	2 523	3 469	327	556	720	484	427	330	355
3 persons	13 348	9 584	8 034	1 550	1 578	2 186	226	364	271	217	153	142	155
4 persons	11 552	8 244	6 484	1 760	1 513	1 795	153	317	189	128	119	107	103
5 persons	6 770	4 782	3 719	1 063	908	1 080	96	176	104	71	65	51	44
6 persons or more	7 003	4 945	3 857	1 088	929	1 129	67	129	68	53	53	60	80
Median, all occupied units	2.6	2.5	2.4	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.2	2.2	3.1	2.7	2.7	3.1	2.9	1.7	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 160	973	922	51	90	97	9	10	17	14	10	9	28
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	68 217	50 159	42 614	7 545	7 748	10 310	899	1 593	1 770	1 115	962	827	872
1.01 to 1.50	5 163	3 645	2 977	668	681	837	82	94	61	28	16	14	42
1.51 or more	1 475	967	813	154	155	353	14	10	12	2	1	4	10
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	6 044	4 427	3 651	776	694	923	95	103	73	30	17	18	51
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	45 110	34 129	27 902	6 227	5 254	5 727	587	1 369	1 038	888	845	648	575
Less than \$5,000	3 827	2 617	2 420	197	508	702	18	13	23	5	—	2	47
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5 748	4 242	3 913	329	710	796	61	41	116	14	8	11	64
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6 622	5 027	4 529	498	758	837	161	113	217	38	16	32	97
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12 488	9 682	8 450	1 232	1 287	1 519	286	422	425	241	147	196	249
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 714	5 930	4 543	1 387	886	898	56	443	182	43	154	188	14
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 995	2 998	1 890	1 108	547	450	5	213	43	154	107	148	77
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 225	2 435	1 399	1 036	433	357	—	115	24	15	28	52	29
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 117	902	575	327	99	116	—	8	7	7	24	23	2
\$50,000 or more	374	296	183	113	26	52	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Median	\$12 300	\$12 400	\$11 600	\$18 100	\$12 300	\$11 500	\$10 700	\$16 100	\$11 600	\$17 600	\$19 800	\$16 700	\$11 500
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	21 679	16 895	16 192	703	1 410	3 374	281	259	762	229	113	165	320
Less than \$30	1 172	618	589	29	169	385	3	6	12	2	—	—	19
\$30 to \$39	1 609	1 130	1 082	48	132	347	5	3	4	1	2	3	14
\$40 to \$59	4 296	3 251	3 149	102	307	738	71	132	50	1	5	6	32
\$60 to \$79	5 609	4 455	4 332	123	312	842	105	54	449	18	11	25	73
\$80 to \$99	3 206	2 704	2 621	83	152	350	40	47	115	69	16	48	85
\$100 to \$149	3 425	2 925	2 807	118	137	363	32	70	97	110	52	52	56
\$150 to \$199	828	770	708	62	21	37	6	43	8	15	10	11	26
\$200 to \$249	164	159	149	10	2	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	118	116	112	4	—	—	18	21	25	10	16	13	13
No cash rent	1 252	767	643	124	178	307	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$70	\$73	\$73	\$78	\$60	\$61	\$68	\$98	\$69	\$106	\$114	\$97	\$85

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.													
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All housing units	1 346	2 556	1 449	1 456	1 432	1 648	852	1 272	1 123	1 260	436	1 122	1 388	1 059
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
All year-round housing units	1 346	2 555	1 449	1 456	1 432	1 647	851	1 272	1 123	1 260	436	1 122	1 388	1 059
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	1 019	1 768	944	760	652	607	526	477	261	153	35	418	449	512
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 017	1 767	940	599	639	552	217	57	61	153	31	418	446	511
Negro.....	1	—	3	160	10	53	308	420	199	—	4	—	1	1
Renter occupied.....	283	696	444	587	632	867	260	711	732	925	338	612	806	455
White.....	282	689	442	466	621	787	106	33	273	910	328	610	802	448
Negro.....	—	6	1	117	10	77	154	677	458	8	8	—	4	5
Vacant year-round.....	44	91	61	109	148	173	65	84	130	182	63	92	133	85
For sale only.....	9	32	6	19	10	7	11	8	8	7	1	9	10	8
Vacant less than 6 months.....	7	23	6	11	8	7	7	5	5	6	—	9	5	7
Median price asked.....	\$13 800	\$17 100	\$10 000	\$8 000	\$6 900	...	\$6 500	\$5000—	...	\$13 400	...	\$5 600	\$7 100	\$8 300
For rent.....	8	30	37	65	92	135	37	54	95	159	48	55	68	69
Vacant less than 2 months.....	4	27	33	25	73	117	11	35	49	73	26	35	57	47
Median rent asked.....	\$67	\$123	\$110	\$66	\$82	\$66	\$62	\$46	\$58	\$69	\$60	\$62	\$65	\$64
Other.....	27	29	18	25	46	31	17	22	27	16	14	28	55	8
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	11	28	29	31	23	83	42	96	99	87	144	110	204	43
Owner occupied.....	5	21	13	12	7	9	10	15	15	3	3	16	25	13
Negro.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	4	14	12	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	5	6	11	12	14	64	20	70	60	75	117	75	145	29
Negro.....	—	—	—	5	—	8	9	66	48	—	3	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	1	1	5	7	2	10	12	11	24	9	24	19	34	1
For sale only.....	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
For rent.....	—	—	2	5	1	9	11	9	14	8	18	12	19	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	1	13	18	16	11	19	30	18	32	52	149	24	39	24
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	1	—	2	2	2	—	—	2	—	—	7	6	1
ROOMS														
1 room.....	1	3	4	8	15	32	15	5	29	79	163	26	58	11
2 rooms.....	10	43	13	43	112	195	27	106	133	250	94	173	215	77
3 rooms.....	63	121	66	242	337	419	111	358	345	443	88	259	315	205
4 rooms.....	502	713	742	462	350	343	188	296	206	44	266	339	226	226
5 rooms.....	472	1 211	435	468	377	318	245	271	239	140	27	210	241	267
6 rooms.....	207	355	129	153	146	160	127	119	86	62	10	100	110	139
7 rooms.....	55	81	39	50	53	87	75	72	44	27	4	58	63	69
8 rooms.....	20	19	15	20	25	55	42	33	15	27	3	19	30	40
9 rooms or more.....	16	9	6	10	17	38	21	12	26	26	3	11	17	18
Median.....	4.7	4.8	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.0	4.8	4.1	3.7	3.2	2.1	3.9	3.8	4.5
All occupied housing units	1 302	2 464	1 388	1 347	1 284	1 474	786	1 188	993	1 078	373	1 030	1 255	967
PERSONS														
1 person.....	218	263	177	302	336	461	154	341	337	577	267	352	411	264
2 persons.....	469	696	385	421	427	490	221	390	249	353	62	290	359	308
3 persons.....	225	498	316	207	215	212	144	180	126	83	29	133	188	108
4 persons.....	212	523	228	160	118	134	107	96	57	35	5	103	126	101
5 persons.....	106	254	149	96	84	77	51	70	63	12	4	63	66	73
6 persons or more.....	72	230	133	161	104	100	109	111	121	18	6	89	105	113
Median, all occupied units.....	2.4	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.6	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.2	2.1	2.1	2.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.4	3.4	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.3	2.4	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.1	2.2
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.2	2.0	2.1	2.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	17	24	10	29	25	70	26	92	64	81	8	42	53	24
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	1 229	2 243	1 235	1 177	1 165	1 331	695	1 072	843	1 053	349	914	1 085	862
1.01 to 1.50.....	69	197	133	123	93	93	70	71	97	16	9	75	109	80
1.51 or more.....	4	24	20	47	26	50	21	45	53	9	15	41	61	25
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	72	221	153	166	119	133	83	104	139	23	12	110	150	104
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	984	1 686	914	703	560	442	481	432	199	77	23	335	362	446
Less than \$5,000.....	19	31	64	98	71	51	58	145	69	2	5	119	104	87
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	106	80	88	160	136	117	113	136	75	10	15	115	139	144
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	213	157	238	223	142	98	129	82	33	6	1	52	69	115
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	425	775	435	166	169	148	131	52	17	18	—	41	47	89
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	159	493	69	43	33	25	41	13	4	14	2	6	3	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	40	129	15	7	7	3	8	4	1	7	—	1	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	20	18	4	6	2	—	1	—	—	10	—	1	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median.....	\$11 500	\$13 800	\$10 600	\$8 500	\$8 800	\$8 900	\$8 800	\$6 300	\$6 000	\$15 800	\$6 100	\$6 100	\$6 400	\$7 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	283	696	444	585	630	867	260	704	729	925	338	612	806	454
Less than \$30.....	4	11	12	35	1	20	8	114	23	13	15	23	41	3
\$30 to \$39.....	5	1	10	89	13	17	15	116	174	118	38	66	43	23
\$40 to \$59.....	23	32	30	103	79	145	90	327	244	156	119	195	230	130
\$60 to \$79.....	70	73	144	158	187	308	69	102	206	235	94	166	255	172
\$80 to \$99.....	81	127	153	99	155	241	52	17	42	176	26	101	127	78
\$100 to \$149.....	79	317	70	81	161	123	16	2	24	153	26	40	81	33
\$150 to \$199.....	3	114	11	3	13	5	—	—	—	18	—	4	1	—
\$200 to \$249.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	1	2	—
No cash rent.....	18	20	14	17	21	8	—	—	—	17	19	16	25	15
Median.....	\$86	\$113	\$81	\$69	\$83	\$76	\$62	\$46	\$53	\$75	\$58	\$61	\$65	\$66

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville - Con.													
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
All housing units	765	1 315	1 568	1 173	1 180	804	1 031	546	2 010	1 265	836	1 194	1 226	702
Vacant - seasonal and migratory	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	763	1 313	1 568	1 173	1 180	804	1 031	546	2 010	1 265	834	1 194	1 226	702
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	482	779	1 173	630	685	375	623	405	1 479	909	666	961	1 074	588
Cooperative and condominium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	478	748	1 172	629	673	325	609	404	1 472	909	647	935	1 073	585
Negro	3	31	-	-	12	49	14	-	6	-	19	26	-	3
Renter occupied	239	487	359	470	438	387	353	129	450	309	131	194	126	87
White	237	453	358	470	431	345	346	129	448	307	125	186	126	87
Negro	1	34	-	-	6	40	6	-	1	-	6	7	-	-
Vacant year-round	42	47	36	73	57	42	55	12	81	47	37	39	26	27
For sale only	6	7	3	9	10	4	9	1	19	2	4	4	8	10
Vacant less than 6 months	5	6	...	5	8	...	5	...	14	...	4	4	8	10
Median price asked	\$6 900	\$8 100	...	\$5 900	\$5 800	...	\$13 100	...	\$11 900	...	\$7 500	\$13 800	\$20 000	\$27 000
For rent	20	26	13	34	20	23	13	5	37	22	7	14	6	6
Vacant less than 2 months	18	15	7	27	13	17	9	4	27	15	6	6	5	5
Median rent asked	\$68	\$60	\$83	\$62	\$65	\$52	\$82	\$75	\$101	\$55	\$61	\$60	\$128	\$74
Other	16	14	20	30	27	15	33	6	25	23	24	20	10	11
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	22	58	24	47	40	51	41	3	41	62	89	94	2	6
Owner occupied	11	22	18	15	18	27	19	2	26	21	61	52	-	4
Negro	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	5	-	...
Renter occupied	7	34	4	24	20	17	14	1	13	29	12	25	2	2
Negro	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-
Vacant year-round	4	2	2	8	2	7	8	-	2	12	16	17	-	-
For sale only	1	-	-	2	-	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For rent	3	1	1	5	2	5	1	-	1	9	3	7	-	-
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2	16	4	16	10	18	12	1	18	38	62	16	2	6
Access only through other living quarters	-	2	1	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-
ROOMS														
1 room	6	15	7	13	6	14	7	1	6	23	4	1	2	2
2 rooms	23	41	10	63	33	21	52	7	79	24	12	6	1	7
3 rooms	107	217	199	217	225	200	192	66	189	138	73	91	9	25
4 rooms	367	472	680	372	381	319	314	162	646	517	360	435	77	205
5 rooms	182	416	457	282	319	163	228	202	679	375	266	443	72	211
6 rooms	59	103	153	134	120	64	124	52	247	119	85	142	275	121
7 rooms	13	29	44	64	73	20	69	27	100	39	24	51	92	72
8 rooms	3	14	16	20	17	2	31	23	41	19	8	19	34	25
9 rooms or more	3	6	2	8	6	1	14	6	23	11	2	6	14	34
Median	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.4	4.6	5.2	5.0
All occupied housing units	721	1 266	1 532	1 100	1 123	762	976	534	1 929	1 218	797	1 155	1 200	675
PERSONS														
1 person	151	289	269	290	265	184	246	89	320	230	104	136	31	51
2 persons	297	443	586	368	379	232	348	199	656	419	251	375	225	192
3 persons	104	212	291	164	182	125	160	88	325	219	154	236	257	130
4 persons	77	137	202	125	112	80	94	83	290	158	123	208	297	122
5 persons	44	86	104	61	67	54	54	44	164	76	80	106	204	92
6 persons or more	48	99	80	92	118	87	74	31	174	96	85	94	186	88
Median, all occupied units	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.8	3.8	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.7	3.8	3.3
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.6	3.1	3.8	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	8	31	13	26	13	13	30	6	26	15	4	13	7	3
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	661	1 144	1 448	1 005	994	642	903	510	1 781	1 111	695	1 071	1 076	606
1.01 to 1.50	49	91	74	72	101	87	50	21	127	87	80	67	106	58
1.51 or more	11	31	10	23	28	33	23	3	21	20	22	17	18	11
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	60	119	84	93	126	116	70	24	146	105	89	75	124	69
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	438	724	1 124	559	613	308	563	378	1 420	861	636	789	1 061	574
Less than \$5,000	51	148	28	150	215	142	97	43	114	119	107	79	-	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	108	232	99	232	235	92	141	50	220	230	136	92	2	55
\$7,500 to \$9,999	152	188	262	118	96	48	105	73	243	233	108	114	45	100
\$10,000 to \$14,999	114	139	530	55	58	22	105	139	416	232	154	314	673	146
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13	17	151	3	9	3	58	58	309	41	81	128	235	88
\$20,000 to \$24,999	-	-	41	1	-	1	23	12	86	5	29	43	31	62
\$25,000 to \$34,999	-	-	13	-	-	-	22	3	23	1	20	12	47	62
\$35,000 to \$49,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	-	1	7	26	37
\$50,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	15
Median	\$8 500	\$7 300	\$11 300	\$6 400	\$6 000	\$5 300	\$8 500	\$10 800	\$11 500	\$8 400	\$9 200	\$11 500	\$13 800	\$14 000
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	238	487	359	469	438	386	353	129	448	309	125	192	123	86
Less than \$30	10	20	6	17	23	71	16	2	14	15	8	12	-	3
\$30 to \$39	12	32	6	29	30	98	25	6	21	24	7	11	-	2
\$40 to \$59	54	140	66	139	164	81	78	33	99	77	25	41	6	11
\$60 to \$79	76	157	133	140	124	85	139	38	123	106	38	43	8	27
\$80 to \$99	36	81	65	74	61	25	38	20	46	48	24	22	23	16
\$100 to \$149	35	39	68	45	20	9	31	18	116	28	8	42	62	12
\$150 to \$199	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	-	-	6	10	4
\$200 to \$249	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	4
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1
No cash rent	15	18	14	25	16	17	25	9	23	11	15	13	10	6
Median	\$68	\$65	\$71	\$64	\$59	\$43	\$65	\$69	\$72	\$66	\$66	\$70	\$112	\$78

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.				Balance of Vanderburgh County, Ind.							Warrick County, Ind.		
	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
All housing units	1 296	2 292	2 319	550	690	2 426	436	1 896	1 766	400	1 258	885	910	416
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	1	—	21	—	1	132	—	—	4	4	5	—
All year-round housing units	1 296	2 292	2 318	550	669	2 426	435	1 764	1 766	400	1 254	881	905	416
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	970	1 389	1 629	475	564	2 102	348	1 490	1 535	334	1 079	635	700	332
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	969	1 386	1 626	474	563	2 097	348	1 458	1 523	334	1 078	632	700	332
Negro.....	1	2	1	—	—	3	—	30	11	—	1	2	—	—
Renter occupied.....	270	687	578	61	68	226	74	202	158	57	130	158	162	68
White.....	268	677	573	61	68	226	74	196	156	56	129	158	162	68
Negro.....	2	10	4	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	1	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	56	216	111	14	37	98	13	72	73	9	45	88	43	16
For sale only.....	19	30	43	4	20	47	2	8	17	1	7	8	11	2
Vacant less than 6 months.....	15	25	32	—	19	32	—	5	14	—	2	1	6	—
Median price asked.....	\$10 300	\$17 500	\$23 000	—	\$32 800	\$26 300	—	\$20 000	\$19 200	—	\$16 300	\$5000—	\$9 400	—
For rent.....	4	91	36	1	4	8	2	11	11	2	7	21	9	10
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	85	34	—	—	3	—	2	1	—	5	5	1	3
Median rent asked.....	—	\$89	\$167	—	—	\$110	—	\$35	\$40	—	—	\$33	\$37	—
Other.....	33	95	32	9	13	43	9	53	45	6	31	59	23	4
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	41	6	6	9	20	83	11	102	105	37	51	327	104	49
Owner occupied.....	26	3	3	7	8	44	3	51	68	23	34	165	56	27
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	9	2	3	—	7	24	6	28	21	10	6	96	36	20
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	6	1	—	2	5	15	2	23	16	4	11	66	12	2
For sale only.....	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	7	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	6	—	1	13	4	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	21	24	6	15	11	49	8	53	67	24	47	205	61	28
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room.....	—	8	4	—	—	10	2	13	13	1	2	7	5	—
2 rooms.....	6	96	47	3	6	10	6	20	17	—	11	17	14	3
3 rooms.....	42	221	133	17	24	62	25	69	103	14	66	69	40	16
4 rooms.....	608	596	433	111	99	421	133	412	487	102	290	336	293	131
5 rooms.....	466	745	586	132	212	759	153	625	653	113	432	259	305	137
6 rooms.....	143	361	508	138	128	528	74	374	303	104	255	128	143	65
7 rooms.....	23	150	315	78	80	328	27	157	123	39	123	47	75	35
8 rooms.....	5	66	203	55	67	186	13	63	41	17	53	13	21	22
9 rooms or more.....	3	49	89	16	53	122	2	31	26	10	22	5	9	7
Median.....	4.5	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.4	4.8	5.1	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.5	4.8	4.9
All occupied housing units	1 240	2 076	2 207	536	632	2 328	422	1 692	1 693	391	1 209	793	862	400
PERSONS														
1 person.....	80	295	272	27	39	126	48	112	143	26	108	109	121	36
2 persons.....	302	617	709	136	157	628	126	467	483	95	348	226	266	93
3 persons.....	287	403	406	99	109	444	89	341	271	64	232	121	165	64
4 persons.....	276	403	409	127	159	555	66	338	350	64	228	126	137	79
5 persons.....	150	208	249	81	85	316	51	208	212	46	145	89	98	54
6 persons or more.....	145	150	162	66	83	259	42	226	234	96	148	122	75	74
Median, all occupied units.....	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.5	3.6	3.4	2.9	3.3	3.3	3.7	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.6
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.5
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.2	2.2	2.0	2.9	3.4	3.2	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.6	3.1	3.3	3.0	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	13	27	10	2	2	18	1	10	13	2	5	17	1	2
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	1 073	1 961	2 140	502	587	2 171	384	1 518	1 462	320	1 103	666	786	337
1.01 to 1.50.....	150	103	58	24	38	133	30	144	188	50	85	98	60	53
1.51 or more.....	17	12	9	10	7	24	8	30	43	21	21	29	14	10
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	162	114	67	32	45	148	36	166	211	67	103	81	62	55
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	903	1 287	1 604	466	495	1 911	333	1 281	1 212	187	808	277	484	178
Less than \$5,000.....	76	1	—	10	7	38	22	48	44	8	30	101	41	25
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	190	22	6	22	13	57	49	69	71	14	56	66	94	24
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	264	90	18	40	22	84	60	110	135	22	65	40	97	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	297	341	142	94	82	247	79	254	318	52	200	45	136	61
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	61	407	321	108	123	425	67	249	293	36	194	17	69	23
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	12	150	311	162	76	435	27	228	190	24	128	3	26	6
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3	140	491	25	74	432	20	270	113	23	104	4	18	4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	94	250	4	54	153	8	46	40	6	20	1	3	—
\$50,000 or more.....	—	42	65	—	44	40	1	7	8	2	11	—	—	—
Median.....	\$9 300	\$17 300	\$25 100	\$18 600	\$20 000	\$21 200	\$12 000	\$18 200	\$15 700	\$14 800	\$16 300	\$6 400	\$10 300	\$10 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	269	684	574	61	53	186	71	136	132	26	99	90	121	32
Less than \$30.....	5	—	1	1	3	4	1	12	3	2	4	36	16	11
\$30 to \$39.....	73	1	2	3	5	6	1	10	13	6	7	22	18	10
\$40 to \$59.....	26	16	2	11	7	18	13	26	17	5	16	13	37	2
\$60 to \$79.....	71	31	3	16	10	26	20	15	23	9	20	2	22	4
\$80 to \$99.....	47	88	5	7	5	19	13	22	13	—	11	—	4	—
\$100 to \$149.....	78	362	151	8	10	45	9	17	21	—	16	1	—	—
\$150 to \$199.....	11	82	289	5	5	35	3	3	12	—	4	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249.....	1	41	59	1	1	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	42	41	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	17	21	21	9	6	24	11	31	28	4	20	16	24	5
Median.....	\$83	\$127	\$169	\$73	\$77	\$112	\$75	\$65	\$77	\$56	\$70	\$30	\$45	\$33

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Warrick County, Ind.—Con.					Henderson County, Ky.									
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	
All housing units	641	1 428	2 078	1 650	1 132	1 025	1 158	1 094	1 397	1 089	1 656	1 873	991	1 984	
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	1	1	44	1	8	
All year-round housing units	641	1 428	2 078	1 650	1 132	1 024	1 158	1 092	1 396	1 088	1 655	1 829	990	1 976	
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS															
Owner occupied	538	1 129	1 456	1 331	813	528	563	602	595	784	1 271	1 282	689	1 323	
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
White	538	1 124	1 426	1 327	799	444	529	517	494	715	1 260	1 271	679	1 246	
Negro	—	5	27	4	14	84	33	85	100	69	10	10	10	77	
Renter occupied	83	244	538	179	218	445	523	439	734	268	332	433	214	475	
White	83	241	529	179	215	376	487	374	593	219	330	429	208	440	
Negro	—	2	6	—	2	69	33	65	136	49	2	3	6	35	
Vacant year-round	20	55	84	140	101	51	72	51	67	36	52	114	87	178	
For sale only	2	2	22	61	26	10	7	5	7	10	7	21	12	6	
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	15	48	13	7	5	7	9	5	20	9	5	12	
Median price asked	—	—	\$15 300	\$26 400	\$22 500	\$6 300	\$10 400	\$5 600	—	\$9 400	\$20 000	\$16 900	\$20 800	\$13 100	
For rent	5	11	26	14	31	27	32	31	40	16	16	31	16	37	
Vacant less than 2 months	3	7	15	9	30	11	18	24	21	11	13	12	7	22	
Median rent asked	\$68	\$45	\$67	\$70	\$66	\$61	\$66	\$50	\$64	\$38	\$90	\$53	\$63	\$53	
Other	13	42	36	65	44	14	32	13	17	13	15	71	65	126	
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES															
All units	24	232	147	117	39	97	131	90	102	60	24	389	240	469	
Owner occupied	13	121	69	60	16	36	36	35	37	21	16	170	121	200	
Negro	—	5	12	—	4	13	8	10	20	7	5	7	7	51	
Renter occupied	6	73	68	30	9	47	81	54	51	34	7	163	74	170	
Negro	—	—	4	—	—	24	22	17	25	20	—	—	6	28	
Vacant year-round	5	38	10	27	14	14	14	1	14	5	—	56	45	99	
For sale only	—	—	1	2	2	3	1	—	2	—	—	4	—	4	
For rent	2	6	2	4	—	5	5	1	10	4	—	18	8	18	
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS															
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	10	99	80	58	52	28	54	30	58	13	9	202	148	307	
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	1	—	8	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	
ROOMS															
1 room	2	4	21	5	4	10	34	19	38	6	2	11	4	5	
2 rooms	5	34	49	16	37	57	79	55	60	21	41	33	15	38	
3 rooms	37	102	207	79	101	191	239	252	308	93	69	157	68	116	
4 rooms	259	479	628	409	252	297	355	286	447	318	438	582	314	610	
5 rooms	224	453	636	565	319	242	242	234	284	302	500	508	315	586	
6 rooms	83	235	304	297	218	128	135	140	159	190	343	316	167	388	
7 rooms	17	64	136	146	105	53	39	45	43	96	165	135	66	133	
8 rooms	11	39	56	92	59	26	22	33	29	42	66	56	25	68	
9 rooms or more	3	18	41	41	37	20	13	28	26	20	31	31	16	32	
Median	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.0	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.9	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.9	
All occupied housing units	621	1 373	1 994	1 510	1 031	973	1 086	1 041	1 329	1 052	1 603	1 715	903	1 798	
PERSONS															
1 person	52	125	434	106	150	202	289	224	338	148	137	202	102	199	
2 persons	170	402	626	415	325	313	327	326	433	357	434	486	278	515	
3 persons	133	286	337	294	178	186	190	170	216	208	344	346	199	327	
4 persons	124	255	286	330	176	112	115	131	162	147	359	317	141	311	
5 persons	67	149	153	183	115	64	73	90	90	94	193	193	87	196	
6 persons or more	75	156	158	182	87	96	92	100	90	98	136	171	96	250	
Median, all occupied units	3.2	3.1	2.4	3.3	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.1	
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	3.1	2.4	3.3	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.5	3.3	3.0	2.7	3.0	
Median, renter occupied units	3.1	3.0	2.3	3.5	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.4	
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	4	9	31	13	13	14	15	15	18	12	8	5	2	8	
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	548	1 224	1 853	1 364	970	855	980	913	1 209	961	1 485	1 536	803	1 568	
1.01 to 1.50	63	130	111	116	50	83	77	70	81	66	103	125	78	154	
1.51 or more	10	19	30	30	11	35	29	58	39	25	15	54	22	76	
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	68	117	129	123	59	104	94	109	107	81	116	113	59	140	
VALUE															
Specified owner occupied units ¹	506	729	1 357	968	755	468	467	515	523	750	1 054	804	341	805	
Less than \$5,000	28	92	158	31	32	70	81	82	70	71	13	126	64	125	
\$5,000 to \$7,499	85	100	230	59	52	71	98	125	85	101	29	116	61	110	
\$7,500 to \$9,999	108	103	239	88	48	78	103	95	113	118	97	87	41	105	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	181	175	329	212	148	118	150	130	162	216	277	145	77	244	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	82	144	216	178	157	60	25	28	46	116	288	121	51	163	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	18	71	110	168	145	25	8	16	16	54	179	91	27	34	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3	36	58	176	134	24	2	14	16	45	122	100	17	17	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1	7	15	47	25	14	—	16	14	18	32	13	3	6	
\$50,000 or more	—	1	2	9	14	8	—	9	1	11	17	5	—	1	
Median	\$10 800	\$11 700	\$10 700	\$18 100	\$18 100	\$10 500	\$8 800	\$8 800	\$9 900	\$11 900	\$16 800	\$12 200	\$10 200	\$11 400	
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ²	82	201	534	136	214	444	523	429	734	266	332	276	104	266	
Less than \$30	2	30	50	13	11	65	40	33	132	20	9	31	10	45	
\$30 to \$39	4	17	53	5	3	50	48	56	95	20	12	33	10	23	
\$40 to \$59	11	46	136	29	33	97	130	156	149	71	21	40	26	48	
\$60 to \$79	26	34	131	32	61	119	183	106	177	49	97	50	18	43	
\$80 to \$99	18	17	64	14	35	53	62	36	76	31	53	19	3	17	
\$100 to \$149	10	15	46	18	47	39	35	16	63	42	91	39	7	31	
\$150 to \$199	1	—	3	7	10	1	1	—	10	10	14	—	—	—	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	10	42	51	18	12	20	24	24	32	23	32	63	30	59	
Median	\$74	\$54	\$60	\$66	\$77	\$60	\$63	\$55	\$57	\$64	\$87	\$61	\$55	\$55	

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Vanderburgh County, Ind.				Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	Evansville						
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville	Balance			Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007
All year-round housing units	79 132	57 828	49 116	8 712	9 133	12 171	1 022	1 732	1 905	1 195	994	856	944
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	64 432	45 491	36 927	8 564	8 645	10 296	843	1 637	1 278	1 007	909	754	790
2	5 423	4 302	4 206	96	306	815	126	69	134	52	37	82	171
3 and 4	3 878	3 158	3 120	38	132	588	23	26	22	17	22	16	8
5 to 49	4 543	4 047	4 033	14	50	446	30	-	471	119	26	4	55
50 or more	856	830	830	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	2 272	1 364	986	378	540	368	18	46	27	8	-	-	-
1965 to 1968	6 485	4 149	2 932	1 217	1 106	1 230	68	171	21	28	13	-	17
1960 to 1964	4 736	2 977	1 962	1 015	807	952	26	173	27	24	36	32	19
1950 to 1959	15 915	11 852	9 237	2 615	1 679	2 384	127	756	256	316	149	69	46
1940 to 1949	13 087	10 171	8 818	1 353	1 245	1 671	573	286	672	470	423	207	305
1939 or earlier	36 637	27 315	25 181	2 134	3 756	5 566	210	300	902	349	373	548	577
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	3 807	3 192	2 996	196	302	313	11	51	358	94	22	18	42
Warm air furnace	53 692	42 375	34 918	7 457	6 347	4 970	768	1 601	1 328	1 074	972	818	765
Built-in electric units	734	288	210	78	130	316	-	10	19	5	-	5	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	6 076	3 589	3 254	235	492	1 995	124	28	43	3	-	10	27
Other means or not heated	14 823	8 384	7 638	746	1 862	4 577	119	42	157	19	-	5	125
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	45 469	36 876	30 799	6 077	4 843	3 750	442	741	1 479	1 078	957	790	762
One-family houses with basement	35 778	28 205	22 207	5 998	4 523	3 050	422	707	996	900	881	707	624
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	14 919	11 085	8 110	2 975	1 955	1 879	62	455	140	359	457	378	91
With public water supply	65 793	50 107	46 392	3 715	6 054	9 632	1 022	1 602	1 905	1 178	994	870	964
With public sewer	58 271	47 240	45 843	1 397	3 624	7 407	1 012	1 481	1 905	1 185	994	870	964
With air conditioning	43 176	33 347	28 416	4 931	4 171	5 658	626	1 341	1 248	1 028	901	689	599
Room unit(s)	27 869	20 975	18 922	2 053	2 679	4 215	504	745	992	564	415	369	480
Central system	15 307	12 372	9 494	2 878	1 492	1 443	122	596	256	464	486	320	119
All occupied housing units	74 855	54 771	46 391	8 380	8 584	11 500	995	1 699	1 843	1 167	979	823	924
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	20 889	15 165	13 281	1 884	2 320	3 404	258	382	519	192	98	124	234
1965 to 1967	13 611	9 647	8 078	1 569	1 846	2 118	166	343	337	184	115	183	126
1960 to 1964	12 317	9 094	7 582	1 512	1 323	1 900	109	303	275	226	203	156	178
1950 to 1959	14 692	11 125	9 082	2 043	1 632	1 935	260	488	358	286	232	180	194
1949 or earlier	13 346	9 740	8 368	1 372	1 463	2 143	202	183	354	279	331	180	192
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	35 842	26 074	22 596	3 478	4 638	5 130	616	737	1 135	525	392	363	465
2	23 548	17 414	13 610	3 804	3 200	3 620	262	769	404	460	471	325	212
3 or more	3 764	2 725	1 980	745	324	715	58	144	64	78	53	38	81
None	11 701	8 558	8 205	353	1 108	2 035	59	49	240	104	63	97	166
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	21 778	16 982	16 205	777	1 405	3 391	281	252	762	265	113	129	321
Less than \$40	1 236	856	834	22	92	288	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	2 179	1 501	1 457	44	230	448	14	5	29	-	-	-	12
\$60 to \$79	4 641	3 500	3 389	111	293	848	69	23	275	-	-	-	51
\$80 to \$99	4 414	3 524	3 396	128	285	605	85	25	215	63	21	4	49
\$100 to \$149	5 783	4 786	4 561	225	278	719	88	60	178	146	49	93	158
\$150 to \$199	1 695	1 527	1 436	91	42	126	6	92	44	23	23	10	25
\$200 to \$249	333	297	260	37	10	26	-	9	-	12	4	-	7
\$250 or more	228	213	198	15	9	6	6	5	-	5	-	6	-
No cash rent	1 269	778	674	104	166	325	13	28	21	16	16	16	19
Median	\$89	\$92	\$91	\$105	\$80	\$79	\$90	\$141	\$84	\$118	\$121	\$128	\$108
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	21 778	16 982	16 205	777	1 405	3 391	281	252	762	265	113	129	321
Less than \$5,000	9 799	7 550	7 353	197	543	1 706	86	83	338	100	39	29	138
Less than 20 percent	1 059	755	720	35	96	208	9	-	30	-	-	-	5
20 to 24 percent	1 026	766	751	15	28	232	-	5	56	-	4	-	7
25 to 34 percent	2 040	1 617	1 578	39	107	316	17	-	88	11	18	17	33
35 percent or more	4 641	3 716	3 656	60	210	715	51	50	146	84	12	12	74
Not computed	1 033	696	648	48	102	235	9	28	18	5	5	-	19
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.3	34.0	34.4	35.0+	35.0+	33.4	35.0+	32.2	33.5	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 932	6 180	5 846	334	502	1 250	139	74	319	112	20	53	120
Less than 20 percent	5 271	4 087	3 890	197	352	832	113	42	230	46	9	21	63
20 to 24 percent	1 346	1 137	1 079	58	51	158	18	15	56	37	4	15	36
25 to 34 percent	736	596	557	39	33	107	4	9	29	18	4	6	15
35 percent or more	129	98	87	11	-	31	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	450	262	233	29	66	122	4	4	4	11	3	11	6
Median	16.7	17.0	17.0	17.3	15.1	15.6	15.7	18.1	16.7	20.6	...	20.0	18.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 925	2 296	2 129	167	302	327	40	68	80	23	26	26	36
25 percent or more	50	45	33	12	5	11	-	-	6	-	9	-	-
Not computed	119	93	70	23	11	15	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Median	12.6	13.2	13.1	14.1	10.0-	11.5	11.2	15.7	12.6	...	...	14.1	13.1
\$15,000 or more	1 122	956	877	79	58	108	16	27	25	30	28	21	27
25 percent or more	9	4	-	4	5	5	-	-	-	-	4	5	-
Not computed	58	48	44	4	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.2	10.4	10.3	11.2	10.0-	10.0-	...	10.0-	10.0-	11.7	...	...	11.8

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.													
	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021
All year-round housing units	1 346	2 549	1 447	1 457	1 432	1 648	852	1 272	1 123	1 256	440	1 121	1 388	1 053
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 210	2 041	1 178	1 024	776	599	636	878	413	102	81	623	661	654
2	109	273	48	96	184	439	143	106	186	162	26	178	224	161
3 and 4	21	98	161	105	248	422	37	46	153	305	51	167	305	220
5 to 49	6	137	60	232	167	188	36	44	227	577	209	153	198	18
50 or more	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	198	144	110	73	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	10	74	33	20	—	—	—	6	27	—	10	—	5	—
1965 to 1968	17	251	47	5	32	—	7	—	109	—	—	32	23	—
1960 to 1964	13	221	54	21	30	6	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—
1950 to 1959	235	1 135	600	340	57	74	4	—	119	135	—	—	11	—
1940 to 1949	358	612	475	274	28	165	78	50	113	354	—	32	—	21
1939 or earlier	713	256	238	797	1 285	1 403	763	1 216	755	622	425	1 057	1 343	1 032
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	39	11	5	15	227	217	52	77	189	443	244	39	147	40
Warm air furnace	1 066	2 240	1 157	1 273	1 046	1 152	613	397	599	792	131	340	611	392
Built-in electric units	8	23	4	8	16	12	—	—	—	6	—	—	12	8
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	181	177	154	23	20	131	—	9	10	5	11	53	58	267
Other means or not heated	52	98	127	138	123	136	187	789	325	10	54	689	560	346
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	908	1 248	410	786	1 295	1 557	702	934	714	1 087	404	892	995	802
One-family houses with basement	800	952	351	622	685	558	513	589	266	97	59	470	456	478
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	186	372	90	92	115	209	118	159	87	188	31	85	73	109
With public water supply	1 346	2 465	1 402	1 450	1 432	1 648	852	1 272	1 116	1 260	436	1 130	1 388	1 053
With public sewer	1 346	2 501	1 330	1 451	1 432	1 633	852	1 272	1 123	1 260	436	1 130	1 383	1 053
With air conditioning	945	2 168	980	620	733	738	392	264	245	477	178	265	295	271
Room unit(s)	757	1 357	819	488	687	706	351	241	212	376	110	212	237	241
Central system	188	811	161	132	46	32	41	23	33	101	68	53	58	30
All occupied housing units	1 302	2 464	1 374	1 348	1 284	1 474	786	1 188	993	1 063	388	1 037	1 255	967
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	311	791	359	377	475	599	150	327	447	328	177	413	544	259
1965 to 1967	227	421	269	219	212	201	256	179	162	238	80	138	186	204
1960 to 1964	268	421	280	178	210	198	128	227	181	383	21	162	194	119
1950 to 1959	277	665	349	265	181	140	135	227	132	32	45	137	127	104
1949 or earlier	219	166	117	309	206	336	117	228	71	82	65	187	202	281
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	683	1 027	673	792	759	720	377	411	419	507	187	468	503	554
2	452	1 114	517	132	234	298	234	108	40	130	38	128	209	130
3 or more	51	202	44	52	42	73	19	8	—	9	—	7	14	24
None	116	121	140	372	249	383	156	661	534	417	163	434	529	259
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	283	692	436	582	632	867	260	711	732	903	360	617	806	455
Less than \$40	—	—	10	67	5	18	48	111	173	113	42	17	26	6
\$40 to \$59	5	—	15	84	22	100	27	129	82	136	94	136	159	78
\$60 to \$79	29	8	57	143	88	246	79	273	229	209	114	141	258	134
\$80 to \$99	70	56	94	92	163	266	56	110	148	186	21	166	146	117
\$100 to \$149	111	342	214	164	284	223	26	58	67	157	62	122	170	100
\$150 to \$199	34	232	27	28	53	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	4	16	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	30	33	13	4	17	—	11	26	21	9	22	23	36	10
Median	\$108	\$141	\$104	\$80	\$104	\$84	\$73	\$66	\$69	\$79	\$65	\$80	\$76	\$81
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	283	692	436	582	632	867	260	711	732	903	360	617	806	455
Less than \$5,000	88	147	122	286	267	445	133	496	537	614	231	417	501	204
Less than 20 percent	—	4	15	37	10	36	12	43	70	86	53	33	77	18
20 to 24 percent	4	—	5	34	39	31	13	56	52	59	30	57	69	36
25 to 34 percent	20	9	28	45	80	78	14	73	115	88	28	104	127	56
35 percent or more	49	129	69	116	132	251	78	291	269	321	103	208	196	89
Not computed	15	5	5	54	6	49	16	33	31	60	17	15	32	5
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.6	35.0+	32.0	33.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	115	257	240	219	250	324	102	182	146	228	95	162	223	182
Less than 20 percent	82	81	151	161	151	258	87	151	107	157	68	121	180	128
20 to 24 percent	20	103	66	42	47	62	11	21	32	16	17	28	12	40
25 to 34 percent	4	45	10	16	37	4	4	—	7	43	5	—	16	9
35 percent or more	4	14	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	14	13	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.5	22.0	18.0	17.2	18.0	16.1	11.1	14.2	16.1	17.0	12.8	15.7	13.8	16.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	70	206	46	67	100	77	14	28	29	33	18	38	77	64
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
Not computed	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.7	15.7	11.1	11.9	13.1	11.3	—	10.0	10.0	13.5	—	13.0	11.0	11.4
\$15,000 or more	10	82	28	10	15	21	11	5	20	28	16	—	5	5
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.8	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.1	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.													
	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0030	Tract 0031	Tract 0032	Tract 0033	Tract 0034	Tract 0035
All year-round housing units	743	1 326	1 568	1 173	1 187	797	1 031	547	2 010	1 265	836	1 231	1 215	713
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	608	1 129	1 399	867	964	535	793	474	1 701	1 079	831	1 215	1 194	700
2	89	127	155	161	108	19	86	52	151	97	—	16	6	4
3 and 4	33	43	9	103	84	78	71	16	94	68	5	—	15	9
5 to 49	13	27	5	42	31	165	81	5	64	21	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	40	—	10	10	5	10
1965 to 1968	6	21	59	9	4	31	15	—	72	29	8	135	48	40
1960 to 1964	13	—	31	5	16	97	5	—	168	16	58	109	125	31
1950 to 1959	40	48	204	17	21	166	48	29	418	103	204	379	942	233
1940 to 1949	104	47	631	8	23	39	158	30	207	175	290	303	13	178
1939 or earlier	580	1 210	643	1 134	1 123	464	794	488	1 105	942	266	295	82	221
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	123	5	—	55	45	5	126	9	47	72	9	16	26	—
Warm air furnace	452	834	1 440	651	461	395	561	447	1 541	772	594	829	708	643
Built-in electric units	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	22	—	9	—	—	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	54	89	78	30	37	136	28	9	106	143	34	165	470	4
Other means or not heated	114	398	50	437	644	256	316	82	294	278	190	221	11	41
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	424	815	1 145	804	644	197	667	419	1 300	673	537	345	218	401
One-family houses with basement	331	665	1 015	585	510	165	467	351	1 135	530	537	339	203	392
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	70	23	197	56	85	15	177	38	335	92	83	167	255	207
With public water supply	743	1 327	1 568	1 173	1 188	790	1 031	538	2 010	1 265	607	1 227	1 229	693
With public sewer	737	1 327	1 537	1 173	1 188	777	950	538	1 837	1 249	37	1 004	1 156	160
With air conditioning	396	627	1 125	351	346	168	478	304	1 171	578	452	779	1 044	445
Room unit(s)	366	534	826	321	314	143	401	266	688	474	284	588	771	244
Central system	30	93	299	30	32	25	77	38	483	104	168	191	273	201
All occupied housing units	677	1 310	1 532	1 100	1 130	755	976	527	1 929	1 218	797	1 201	1 204	671
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	158	361	267	345	277	295	247	134	450	222	170	325	321	163
1965 to 1967	50	229	189	122	191	115	150	87	296	202	72	240	289	78
1960 to 1964	132	174	303	132	176	102	145	90	258	158	118	220	191	115
1950 to 1959	105	197	369	178	163	131	135	76	406	243	215	266	366	225
1949 or earlier	232	349	404	323	323	112	299	140	519	393	222	150	37	90
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	462	761	839	568	573	350	378	311	935	684	467	626	508	261
2	71	270	452	199	145	126	273	131	620	296	224	388	598	324
3 or more	—	13	61	39	22	—	46	19	70	32	68	41	71	80
None	144	266	180	294	390	279	279	66	304	204	38	146	27	6
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	204	522	359	465	432	393	353	124	450	309	131	204	138	71
Less than \$40	4	9	—	5	10	122	15	—	10	13	—	—	—	5
\$40 to \$59	32	64	5	30	44	53	31	5	15	14	6	10	5	—
\$60 to \$79	34	86	104	110	144	76	97	17	82	85	33	50	5	16
\$80 to \$99	28	193	88	146	104	93	106	40	111	68	41	53	11	35
\$100 to \$149	82	141	107	129	95	31	80	51	188	112	35	57	77	11
\$150 to \$199	15	8	46	5	14	—	—	5	33	5	—	22	28	—
\$200 to \$249	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
\$250 or more	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
No cash rent	5	15	—	40	21	18	24	6	11	12	16	12	4	4
Median	\$101	\$88	\$95	\$88	\$81	\$64	\$84	\$98	\$100	\$91	\$88	\$91	\$135	\$88
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	204	522	359	465	432	393	353	124	450	309	131	204	138	71
Less than \$5,000	78	189	105	202	226	259	167	39	158	117	48	65	37	5
Less than 20 percent	8	34	5	5	24	30	20	—	10	12	5	25	—	—
20 to 24 percent	5	14	10	21	24	49	14	—	18	13	6	11	—	—
25 to 34 percent	15	49	33	68	62	109	40	6	30	22	6	19	11	5
35 percent or more	45	76	43	89	95	65	72	28	70	55	15	10	17	—
Not computed	5	16	14	19	21	6	21	5	30	15	16	—	—	—
Median	35.0+	32.9	34.2	34.6	33.8	29.4	34.8	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	33.3	23.4	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	84	248	164	201	165	110	150	62	170	137	64	91	57	39
Less than 20 percent	65	191	133	164	124	86	117	39	118	95	57	61	36	35
20 to 24 percent	9	52	16	19	25	10	24	12	27	18	7	—	21	—
25 to 34 percent	6	—	15	—	11	4	—	5	19	19	—	18	—	—
35 percent or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	18	5	10	9	6	6	5	—	12	—	4
Median	17.5	15.5	15.0	15.7	14.9	15.6	15.4	16.8	15.6	16.3	16.1	14.9	18.6	14.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36	85	71	56	28	19	36	16	87	37	14	35	34	15
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.6	11.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	...	10.0	...	13.2	10.6	...	13.4	15.4	...
\$15,000 or more	6	—	19	6	13	5	—	7	35	18	5	13	10	12
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Evansville—Con.				Balance of Vanderburgh County, Ind.							Warrick County, Ind.		
	Tract 0036	Tract 0037	Tract 0038	Tract 0039	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0301	Tract 0302	Tract 0303
All year-round housing units	1 296	2 292	2 319	515	663	2 426	437	1 762	1 730	436	1 258	873	893	428
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 241	1 839	1 757	507	658	2 380	417	1 744	1 691	436	1 238	864	848	424
2	55	94	32	8	5	22	15	8	26	—	20	4	25	—
3 and 4	—	13	6	—	—	16	5	10	7	—	—	5	20	4
5 to 49	—	346	276	—	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	248	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	51	345	161	59	68	136	—	71	64	9	30	16	34	7
1965 to 1968	122	459	727	161	100	435	14	318	163	27	160	97	54	64
1960 to 1964	81	181	294	39	109	392	30	137	213	55	79	41	66	64
1950 to 1959	580	535	742	99	145	837	121	522	504	110	376	167	182	65
1940 to 1949	276	553	218	69	60	295	73	306	342	70	207	78	98	68
1939 or earlier	186	219	177	88	181	331	199	408	444	165	406	474	459	160
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	6	26	75	10	9	73	14	9	35	5	51	5	32	18
Warm air furnace	571	2 201	2 218	445	608	2 162	338	1 537	1 413	324	1 075	289	667	285
Built-in electric units	4	14	5	5	9	30	—	5	30	—	4	16	25	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	577	20	11	29	—	31	19	45	93	—	47	57	22	63
Other means or not heated	138	31	10	26	37	130	66	166	159	107	81	506	147	62
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	285	979	1 611	352	401	1 670	272	1 336	1 164	297	937	252	625	256
One-family houses with basement	285	901	1 315	348	401	1 649	257	1 332	1 135	297	927	248	590	256
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	87	781	1 391	195	284	1 193	85	574	474	44	321	38	119	76
With public water supply	508	1 683	1 544	503	154	2 015	408	568	550	—	20	251	299	118
With public sewer	960	2 264	2 070	326	146	999	43	57	139	6	7	—	—	—
With air conditioning	660	1 909	2 200	380	423	1 744	229	973	889	102	571	209	351	148
Room unit(s)	531	706	466	136	132	581	139	417	462	51	271	179	273	92
Central system	129	1 203	1 734	244	291	1 163	90	556	427	51	300	30	78	56
All occupied housing units	1 240	2 076	2 207	488	645	2 328	427	1 687	1 679	405	1 209	810	811	425
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	435	862	765	120	188	688	91	337	303	71	206	210	210	53
1965 to 1967	253	367	535	165	101	570	20	350	252	60	216	118	133	150
1960 to 1964	184	306	293	65	135	390	87	238	374	68	220	99	160	50
1950 to 1959	258	395	455	85	128	488	143	474	436	78	296	176	161	88
1949 or earlier	110	146	159	53	93	192	86	288	314	128	271	207	147	84
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	631	945	761	221	276	703	222	761	742	220	554	460	498	135
2	490	906	1 188	242	303	1 306	147	729	659	140	520	168	223	23
3 or more	56	112	162	7	54	232	19	165	172	12	91	36	30	45
None	63	113	76	18	12	87	39	32	106	33	44	146	60	11
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	265	687	578	61	66	213	78	144	128	38	110	76	112	33
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	7	5	26	—	—
\$40 to \$39	4	8	—	4	6	—	—	15	6	12	5	32	40	—
\$60 to \$79	—	12	—	12	7	23	13	35	13	—	20	5	20	9
\$80 to \$99	39	70	5	12	26	34	19	5	18	6	20	5	19	5
\$100 to \$149	140	282	71	—	11	57	29	39	51	13	25	—	13	10
\$150 to \$199	60	203	303	5	6	41	4	18	12	—	10	—	—	5
\$200 to \$249	—	58	94	6	—	16	—	—	5	—	16	—	—	4
\$250 or more	—	28	76	6	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	22	26	29	16	5	22	13	32	23	—	9	8	20	—
Median	\$126	\$144	\$183	\$95	\$94	\$127	\$101	\$103	\$112	\$60	\$101	\$43	\$66	\$113
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	265	687	578	61	66	213	78	144	128	38	110	76	112	33
Less than \$5,000	63	186	84	24	12	46	31	25	29	6	48	46	36	13
Less than 20 percent	—	4	—	—	12	4	—	—	—	—	19	10	7	—
20 to 24 percent	5	4	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	6	—	36	—	—
25 to 34 percent	23	24	—	7	—	9	8	—	6	—	16	—	—	—
35 percent or more	25	143	72	6	—	20	15	10	6	—	9	—	13	13
Not computed	10	11	12	11	—	9	8	10	17	—	4	—	16	—
Median	34.3	35.0+	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	...	...	...	...	26.9	14.0	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	130	230	168	14	33	62	38	70	70	19	42	25	37	9
Less than 20 percent	65	77	11	9	22	42	18	39	46	19	11	17	33	9
20 to 24 percent	37	67	37	—	11	9	15	13	—	—	10	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	28	67	80	—	—	7	5	4	18	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	6	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Not computed	—	13	6	5	—	4	—	14	6	—	5	8	4	—
Median	20.0	22.4	29.1	...	14.9	17.2	20.3	16.6	14.8	...	23.8	...	13.7	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	72	160	150	12	15	65	9	40	11	7	20	5	35	11
25 percent or more	—	—	17	—	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	12	7	6	—	5	9	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.8	15.7	18.1	...	...	15.6	...	13.6	...	...	...	...	10.0	...
\$15,000 or more	—	111	176	11	6	40	—	9	18	6	—	—	4	—
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.1	12.3	...	...	12.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Warrick County, Ind.—Con.					Henderson County, Ky.									
	Tract 0304	Tract 0305	Tract 0306	Tract 0307	Tract 0308	Tract 0201	Tract 0202	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0206	Tract 0207	Tract 0208	Tract 0209	
All year-round housing units	611	1 441	2 078	1 638	1 171	1 028	1 158	1 093	1 397	1 103	1 633	1 828	985	1 946	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	580	1 427	1 830	1 608	1 064	698	769	826	807	992	1 539	1 777	975	1 913	
2	31	5	164	26	51	161	207	135	133	56	45	41	10	27	
3 and 4	—	9	58	4	32	67	94	79	299	17	26	—	—	6	
5 to 49	—	—	26	—	24	102	88	53	137	38	23	5	—	—	
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	5	—	—	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	23	94	51	259	56	52	—	3	2	5	86	115	49	56	
1965 to 1968	51	121	203	342	174	70	19	31	82	62	301	253	137	275	
1960 to 1964	63	178	83	173	139	38	25	16	26	61	270	269	56	191	
1950 to 1959	215	312	167	346	225	99	96	60	339	224	736	369	140	321	
1940 to 1949	117	289	241	229	125	171	172	165	143	384	148	115	102	271	
1939 or earlier	142	447	1 333	289	452	598	846	818	805	367	92	707	501	832	
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	14	33	122	31	47	65	61	20	85	22	16	28	—	16	
Warm air furnace	442	963	1 382	1 376	943	338	298	293	670	556	1 307	817	188	503	
Built-in electric units	—	36	7	10	36	23	—	—	60	23	10	66	53	81	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	47	96	152	11	44	221	386	155	286	251	165	64	109	358	
Other means or not heated	108	313	415	210	101	381	413	625	296	251	135	853	635	988	
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	189	700	1 219	824	778	356	361	360	479	446	401	549	291	507	
One-family houses with basement	185	691	1 021	813	719	260	217	256	225	414	374	523	281	500	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	74	203	460	590	395	170	96	133	150	252	484	316	98	180	
With public water supply	625	801	2 028	1 019	913	1 020	1 152	1 063	1 397	1 108	1 548	1 056	240	1 048	
With public sewer	584	47	1 982	150	861	983	1 116	1 020	1 391	1 102	1 381	386	—	28	
With air conditioning	300	516	1 013	792	842	415	399	437	472	623	1 247	868	322	875	
Room unit(s)	253	399	699	354	430	330	363	367	379	444	747	555	286	744	
Central system	47	117	314	438	412	85	36	70	93	179	500	313	36	131	
All occupied housing units	600	1 393	1 994	1 500	1 051	967	1 086	1 049	1 329	1 075	1 589	1 726	912	1 767	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	101	381	515	543	307	296	343	294	437	220	548	569	251	446	
1965 to 1967	161	325	408	324	227	173	170	128	231	195	376	301	189	355	
1960 to 1964	154	244	239	163	214	120	180	211	183	168	288	309	110	331	
1950 to 1959	98	261	409	267	172	117	147	187	237	294	300	312	152	189	
1949 or earlier	86	182	423	203	131	261	246	229	241	198	77	235	210	446	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	356	836	1 113	850	390	427	464	384	547	475	680	842	333	978	
2	184	332	382	510	481	225	267	320	186	405	709	600	382	526	
3 or more	12	47	23	89	42	32	24	29	56	110	144	98	137	85	
None	48	178	476	51	138	283	331	316	540	85	56	186	60	178	
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	83	210	530	132	229	451	523	436	734	278	328	293	89	259	
Less than \$40	—	4	57	5	—	50	43	6	143	6	—	17	10	13	
\$40 to \$59	6	31	99	6	16	67	66	61	123	40	6	40	11	34	
\$60 to \$79	6	71	107	27	48	134	178	163	202	53	19	55	15	29	
\$80 to \$99	37	23	108	26	62	89	100	108	102	57	56	33	25	35	
\$100 to \$149	23	30	84	52	66	81	112	63	102	69	146	75	5	66	
\$150 to \$199	5	5	—	6	26	11	13	12	18	16	39	17	—	—	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	
\$250 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	
No cash rent	6	41	75	5	11	19	5	23	44	31	42	56	23	82	
Median	\$91	\$75	\$71	\$99	\$96	\$76	\$76	\$77	\$67	\$90	\$116	\$82	\$76	\$85	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	83	210	530	132	229	451	523	436	734	278	328	293	89	259	
Less than \$5,000	12	74	287	27	48	249	301	207	457	127	82	135	33	115	
Less than 20 percent	6	—	47	—	—	41	27	6	65	19	—	24	3	23	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	18	—	—	34	16	61	75	10	5	20	—	11	
25 to 34 percent	6	15	68	10	8	35	83	34	102	13	20	17	8	4	
35 percent or more	—	20	113	11	40	123	151	83	191	55	48	27	14	23	
Not computed	—	39	41	6	—	16	24	23	24	30	9	47	8	54	
Median	...	35.0+	33.5	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	32.4	32.5	35.0+	35.0+	25.0	35.0+	23.4	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	55	83	163	63	67	166	162	161	172	118	174	127	52	118	
Less than 20 percent	32	60	123	46	32	137	127	145	113	83	52	72	32	71	
20 to 24 percent	8	4	22	6	11	12	14	6	17	11	40	33	5	20	
25 to 34 percent	9	5	—	6	13	12	7	10	12	12	43	7	—	7	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	
Not computed	6	14	18	5	11	5	—	—	—	—	12	15	15	23	
Median	18.1	13.2	14.5	15.8	19.1	13.9	15.1	14.4	14.3	15.6	22.7	17.4	14.1	16.1	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	40	62	33	100	26	48	56	67	28	59	26	—	17	
25 percent or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	11	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	
Median	...	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	11.3	...	10.0-	11.4	10.0-	13.2	12.5	11.4	...	...
\$15,000 or more	—	13	18	9	14	10	12	12	38	5	13	5	4	9	
25 percent or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Vanderburgh County, Ind.				Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	Evansville	
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville	Balance			Tract 0011	Tract 0013
All occupied housing units	4 016	3 078	3 024	54	62	876	277	130
TENURE AND PLUMBING								
Owner occupied	1 924	1 394	1 349	45	52	478	160	53
With all plumbing facilities	1 709	1 331	1 297	34	28	350	155	53
Renter occupied	2 092	1 684	1 675	9	10	398	117	77
With all plumbing facilities	1 787	1 530	1 526	4	4	253	112	69
ROOMS								
1 room	34	32	30	2	—	2	—	3
2 rooms	229	184	184	—	1	44	—	16
3 and 4 rooms	1 991	1 442	1 427	15	36	513	145	49
5 and 6 rooms	1 443	1 128	1 095	33	23	292	118	38
7 rooms or more	319	292	288	4	2	25	14	24
Median	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.9	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.4
PERSONS								
1 person	880	689	685	4	18	173	39	23
2 and 3 persons	1 736	1 324	1 287	37	24	388	96	50
4 and 5 persons	771	606	600	6	10	155	82	28
6 persons or more	629	459	452	7	10	160	60	29
Median	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.2	2.6	3.6	3.2
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	189	170	169	1	1	18	5	6
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	3 333	2 598	2 550	48	50	685	215	100
1.01 to 1.50	410	302	299	3	7	101	37	16
1.51 or more	273	178	175	3	5	90	25	14
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	582	446	441	5	6	130	60	27
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 743	1 265	1 228	37	48	430	155	49
Less than \$5,000	534	367	360	7	23	144	59	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	844	644	625	19	14	186	67	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999	267	188	184	4	5	74	21	15
\$15,000 to \$19,999	67	47	44	3	1	19	5	3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	28	17	14	3	5	6	3	1
\$35,000 or more	3	2	1	1	—	1	—	—
Median	\$6 800	\$6 800	\$6 800	\$7 200	\$5 300	\$6 800	\$6 400	\$7 700
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	1 975	1 616	1 612	...	7	352	114	77
Median	\$49	\$52	\$52	...	\$58	\$37	\$48	\$70
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population								
	Evansville—Con.			Henderson County, Ky.				
	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0201	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0209
All occupied housing units	462	1 097	657	153	150	236	118	112
TENURE AND PLUMBING								
Owner occupied	308	420	199	84	85	100	69	77
With all plumbing facilities	304	406	187	71	75	80	62	26
Renter occupied	154	677	458	69	65	136	49	35
With all plumbing facilities	145	611	410	45	48	111	29	7
ROOMS								
1 room	6	4	14	1	—	—	1	—
2 rooms	8	85	61	16	4	7	1	6
3 and 4 rooms	158	577	283	86	92	136	66	69
5 and 6 rooms	216	337	236	45	48	85	45	37
7 rooms or more	74	94	63	5	6	8	5	—
Median	4.9	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.1
PERSONS								
1 person	58	317	164	46	20	49	24	13
2 and 3 persons	208	517	231	51	72	108	56	51
4 and 5 persons	115	157	145	26	28	41	19	20
6 persons or more	81	106	117	30	30	38	19	28
Median	3.1	2.2	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.7	2.3	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	18	87	39	4	2	8	2	—
PERSONS PER ROOM								
1.00 or less	394	983	521	118	113	195	92	82
1.01 to 1.50	52	70	87	21	17	26	16	6
1.51 or more	16	44	49	14	20	15	10	24
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	61	103	127	29	30	33	19	8
VALUE								
Specified owner occupied units ¹	283	381	160	80	84	92	67	54
Less than \$5,000	32	131	60	18	28	27	22	28
\$5,000 to \$9,999	154	194	89	40	35	44	29	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	77	41	9	18	18	17	9	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	18	11	1	3	3	2	6	1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2	4	—	—	—	2	1	2
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	\$8 700	\$6 200	\$5 800	\$7 900	\$6 800	\$7 200	\$6 900	\$5000—
CONTRACT RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ²	149	649	445	67	61	129	44	16
Median	\$60	\$45	\$56	\$34	\$39	\$38	\$41	\$30—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Vanderburgh County, Ind.						Evansville	
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville	Balance	Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	Tract	Tract
							0011	0013
All occupied housing units	4 058	3 102	3 044	58	55	901	277	136
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 952	2 129	2 071	58	49	774	240	84
2 to 4	555	460	460	-	-	95	5	43
5 or more	551	513	513	-	6	32	32	9
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1960 to March 1970	166	99	85	14	-	67	-	-
1950 to 1959	422	276	254	22	6	140	76	-
1949 or earlier	3 470	2 727	2 705	22	49	694	201	136
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With air conditioning	923	758	725	33	6	159	88	60
With more than 1 bathroom	384	339	305	34	6	39	21	10
With central or built-in heating system	2 094	1 756	1 707	49	19	319	231	110
With public water supply	3 878	3 027	3 020	7	47	604	277	138
With public sewer	3 764	2 996	2 996	-	39	729	277	138
With automobile(s) available	2 320	1 764	1 698	66	42	514	184	79
1	1 752	1 327	1 274	53	31	394	143	64
2 or more	568	437	424	13	11	120	41	15
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970	1 233	1 011	1 004	7	15	207	98	79
1960 to 1967	1 336	1 099	1 072	27	4	233	48	39
1959 or earlier	1 481	983	951	32	36	462	131	20
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ¹	2 069	1 687	1 682	...	-	382	112	77
Less than \$40	272	226	226	...	-	46	8	-
\$40 to \$59	377	280	275	...	-	97	32	9
\$60 to \$79	642	535	535	...	-	107	22	30
\$80 to \$99	397	343	343	...	-	54	19	15
\$100 to \$149	243	209	209	...	-	34	27	23
\$150 to \$199	36	36	36	...	-	-	4	-
\$200 or more	27	27	27	...	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	75	31	31	...	-	44	-	-
Median	\$70	\$72	\$72	...	-	\$65	\$73	\$80
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
BY INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	1 948	1 570	1 565	...	-	378	103	70
25 percent or more	947	805	800	...	-	142	16	44
35 percent or more	680	580	575	...	-	100	12	39
Not computed	125	81	81	...	-	44	7	10
Median	26.3	27.7	27.6	...	-	22.9	17.6	35.0+
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Evansville - Can.				Henderson County, Ky.			
	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0201	Tract 0203	Tract 0204	Tract 0205	Tract 0209
All occupied housing units	462	1 087	658	142	167	236	113	115
UNITS IN STRUCTURE								
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	370	765	315	117	163	160	108	115
2 to 4	92	116	168	4	4	65	5	-
5 or more	-	206	175	21	-	11	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1960 to March 1970	-	6	25	21	-	8	3	15
1950 to 1959	4	-	110	5	-	99	7	4
1949 or earlier	458	1 081	523	116	167	129	103	96
SELECTED EQUIPMENT								
With air conditioning	180	205	107	55	32	19	25	6
With more than 1 bathroom	56	140	60	-	11	-	13	-
With central or built-in heating system	326	369	414	36	32	140	52	18
With public water supply	462	1 078	651	149	157	236	115	53
With public sewer	462	1 078	651	144	157	230	115	-
With automobile(s) available	376	449	307	78	88	69	95	100
1	216	361	267	78	77	69	50	82
2 or more	160	88	40	-	11	-	45	18
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT								
1968 to March 1970	96	282	262	43	43	58	15	19
1960 to 1967	274	393	253	30	37	85	31	37
1959 or earlier	92	403	136	76	77	93	69	63
GROSS RENT								
Specified renter occupied units ¹	154	660	458	58	82	136	48	...
Less than \$40	17	111	73	9	-	27	-	-
\$40 to \$59	22	129	50	4	25	44	5	-
\$60 to \$79	41	250	153	8	44	35	11	-
\$80 to \$99	43	103	103	20	7	10	11	-
\$100 to \$149	19	42	62	12	-	6	10	-
\$150 to \$199	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 or more	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	5	21	5	5	6	14	11	-
Median	\$78	\$65	\$73	\$85	\$67	\$57	\$82	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME								
BY INCOME								
Less than \$10,000	149	644	424	54	82	136	48	...
25 percent or more	61	346	256	12	31	62	21	...
35 percent or more	43	273	173	12	20	38	14	...
Not computed	5	38	15	5	6	14	11	...
Median	17.9	30.9	31.2	20.2	23.2	25.4	28.6	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Vanderburgh County, Ind.			Warrick County, Ind.	Henderson County, Ky.	
	Total SMSA	Total	Evansville			Balance
All occupied housing units	199	172	151	21	8	19
TENURE AND PLUMBING						
Owner occupied	86	75	75	—	—	11
With all plumbing facilities	86	75	75	—	—	8
Renter occupied	113	97	76	21	8	8
With all plumbing facilities	113	97	76	...	...	...
ROOMS						
1 room .....	—	—	—	...	...	...
2 rooms .....	—	—	—	...	...	...
3 and 4 rooms	92	84	76	...	...	...
5 and 6 rooms	100	81	68	...	...	...
7 rooms or more	7	7	7	...	...	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	139	112	91	...	...	...
2 to 4	36	36	36	...	...	...
5 or more	24	24	24	...	...	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT						
1960 to March 1970	47	47	39	...	...	...
1950 to 1959	38	25	21	...	...	...
1949 or earlier	114	100	91	...	...	...
PERSONS						
1 person	11	11	11	...	...	...
2 and 3 persons	103	76	63	...	...	...
4 and 5 persons	70	70	62	...	...	...
6 persons or more	15	15	15	...	...	...
Median	3.1	3.5	3.5	...	...	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers .....	—	—	—	...	...	...
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	191	164	143	...	...	...
1.01 to 1.50	8	8	8	...	...	...
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	...	...	...
Units with all plumbing facilities — 1.01 or more	8	8	8	...	...	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT						
1968 to March 1970	104	104	83	...	...	...
1960 to 1967	57	51	51	...	...	...
1959 or earlier	38	17	17	...	...	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT						
With air conditioning	133	120	112	...	...	...
With more than 1 bathroom	31	26	26	...	...	...
With central or built-in heating system	154	143	122	...	...	...
With public water supply	183	164	151	...	...	...
With public sewer	155	144	144	...	...	...
With automobile(s) available	188	161	140	...	...	...
1	145	124	107	...	...	...
2 or more	43	37	33	...	...	...
VALUE						
Specified owner occupied units ¹	66	55	55	—	—	...
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42	36	36	—	—	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	18	13	13	—	—	...
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6	6	6	—	—	...
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	...
Median	\$14 400	\$14 300	\$14 300	—	—	...
GROSS RENT						
Specified renter occupied units ²	96	88	76	...	—	...
Less than \$40	—	—	—	...	—	...
\$40 to \$59	8	8	—	...	—	...
\$60 to \$79	13	13	13	...	—	...
\$80 to \$99	31	31	8	...	—	...
\$100 to \$149	12	12	19	...	—	...
\$150 to \$199	19	19	5	...	—	...
\$200 or more	5	—	—	...	—	...
No cash rent	8	—	—	...	—	...
Median	\$92	\$92	\$94	...	—	...
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter occupied units ³	96	88	76	...	—	...
Median	\$87	\$87	\$88	...	—	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME						
Less than \$10,000	72	64	52	...	—	...
25 percent or more	12	12	8	...	—	...
35 percent or more	4	4	—	...	—	...
Not computed	8	—	—	...	—	...
Median	16.7	16.7	17.0	...	—	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added; of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the un-weighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample
(Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

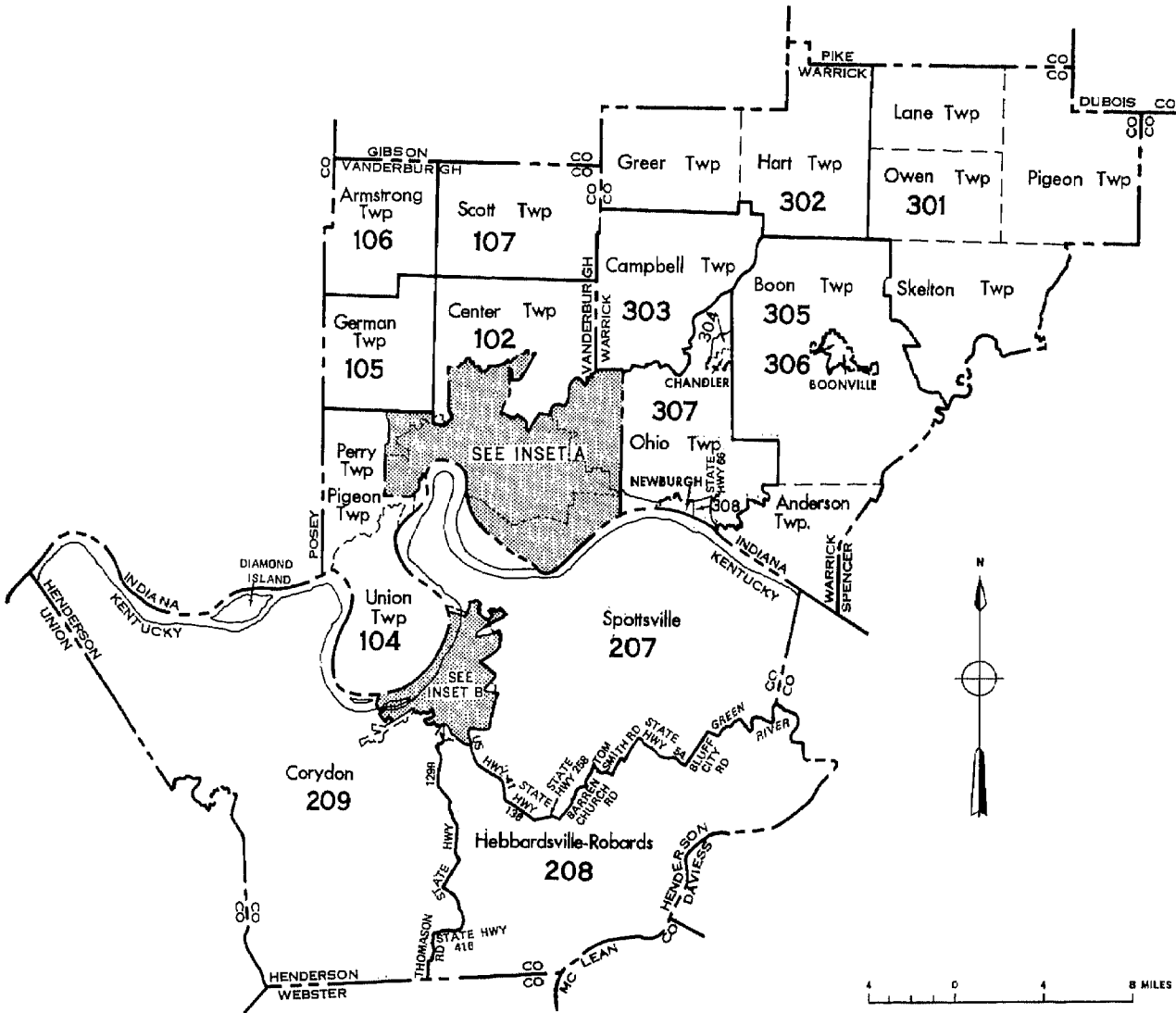
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY. SMSA



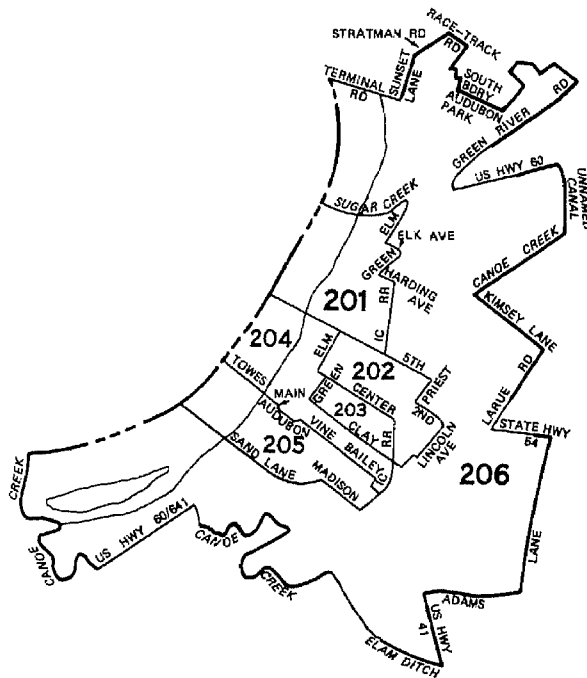
BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

Census Tract Boundaries:

- State
- - - County
- Corporate Limit
- Minor Civil Division
- Other Tracts

Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:

- - - Minor Civil Division



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-65

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE EVANSVILLE, IND.-KY. SMSA
INSET A - EVANSVILLE AND VICINITY

